Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Barrett

815 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7660 Tel: (513) 564-7666

Michael R. Barrett
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 14, 1951
Education: Cincinnati 1974 BA, 1977 JD
Began Service: May 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Administrative Hearing Officer, State of Ohio (1977-1978); Assistant Prosecuting Attorney/Chief Assistant, County of Hamilton, Ohio (1978-1984)

Legal Practice: Associate/Partner, Graydon, Head & Richey (1984-1994); Shareholder, Barrett & Weber, LPA (1995-2006)

Chambers of Senior Judge John D. Holschuh

109 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Columbus, OH 43215-9479
Tel: (614) 719-3310 Fax: (614) 719-3510
E-mail: john_d._holschuh@ohsd.uscourts.gov

John D. Holschuh
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Miami U (OH) 1948 BA; Cincinnati 1951 JD
Began Service: June 1, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, Ohio State University (1970-1977)

Clerkships: Clerk The Honorable Mel G. Underwood (1953-1954)

Government: Secretary, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1952-1953)

Legal Practice: McNamara & McNamara; Partner, Alexander, Ebinger, Holschuh, Fisher & McAlister (1954-1980)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Joseph M. Brunner** ..... (614) 719-3313
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Michigan 2003 BA; Cincinnati 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Zachary M. Klein** ..... (614) 719-3322
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Ohio State 2001 BA; Capital 2004 JD
Career Law Clerk **Lisa M. Woodward** ..... (614) 719-3312
E-mail: Lisa_Woodward@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Central Michigan 1984 BS; Capital 1999 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge S. Arthur Spiegel

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Room 838,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7620 Fax: (513) 564-7627

S. Arthur Spiegel
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1920
Education: Cincinnati 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 LLB
Began Service: June 5, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Lecturer, University of Cincinnati College of Law (1970-1975)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kasfir & Chafie (1948-1952); Associate, Benedict, Bartlett & Shepard (1952-1953); Partner, Gould & Spiegel (1954-1959); Partner, Cohen, Baron, Druffel & Hogan (1961); Partner, Cohen, Todd, Kite & Spiegel (1966-1980)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Sally E. Chaffin** ..... (513) 564-7620
Education: Cincinnati 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Keith Syler** ..... (513) 564-7620
Education: Cincinnati 2001 JD
Secretary **Dianna Wykoff** ..... (513) 564-7620

Chambers of Senior Judge George C. Smith

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Room 101, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3220 Fax: (614) 719-3232
E-mail: george_c_smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov

George C. Smith
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Ohio State 1957 BA, 1959 JD
Began Service: 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Judge in Residence, University of Cincinnati College of Law

Government: Clerk, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1956-1957); Clerk, Governor C. William O'Neill (OH), Office of the Governor, State of Ohio; Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, State of Ohio (1959-1962); Executive Assistant, Mayor Ralph S. Locher (D-OH), Office of the Mayor, City of Columbus, Ohio (1962-1964); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1964); Chief Counsel, State of Ohio (1965-1970); Prosecuting Attorney, State of Ohio (1971-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Franklin County Municipal Court (1980-1985); Judge, Franklin County Common Pleas Court (1985-1987)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association; Columbus Bar Foundation, Columbus Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Stephanie Rawlings** ..... (617) 719-3220
Career Law Clerk **Chelsey Vascura** ..... (614) 719-3220
Courtroom Deputy **Lisa Wright** ..... (614) 719-3220
Judicial Secretary **Glenna Annarino** ..... (614) 719-3220

Chambers of Senior Judge Herman J. Weber

801 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3905
Tel: (513) 564-7600 Fax: (513) 564-7601

Herman J. Weber
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Otterbein 1949 BA; Ohio State 1951 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy Mayor, City of Fairborn, Ohio (1956-1958)

Judicial: Acting Judge, Fairborn Municipal Court (1958-1961); Judge, Ohio Common Pleas Court, Greene County (1961-1982); Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Second District (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Weber & Hogue (1952-1961)

Military Service: United States Navy (1945-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Greene County Bar Association (OH); Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Ohio State Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Foundation

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Laura R. Ahern** ..... (513) 564-7607
Career Law Clerk **Susan R. Ferrell** ..... (513) 564-7605
Education: Penn State 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD
Career Law Clerk **Amy Thomas** ..... (513) 564-7604
Education: Cincinnati 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Brockmeier** ..... (513) 564-7603

Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Graham

169 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3200 Fax: (614) 469-2880

James L. Graham
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Ohio State 1962 BA, 1962 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Chairman, Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of Ohio (1969-1974)

Legal Practice: Crabbe, Brown, Jones, Potts & Schmidt (1962-1969); Partner, Graham, Dutro & Nemeth (1969-1986)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; Columbus Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jason Everetts** ..... (614) 719-3200
Education: Ohio State 2000 JD
Law Clerk **Tracie N. Ransom** ..... (614) 719-3200
Began Service: 2007
Education: Illinois 2004 JD
Career Law Clerk **Karen Martin** ..... (614) 719-3200
Education: Ohio State 1975 BA, 1978 JD
Secretary **Wendy Swartz** ..... (614) 719-3200

Chambers of Senior Judge Walter H. Rice

909 Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1500 Fax: (937) 512-1522
E-mail: walter_rice@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Walter H. Rice
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Northwestern 1958 BA; Columbia 1962 JD, 1962 MBA
Began Service: June 4, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Business, Wright State University (1975-1976); Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton School of Law (1976-1996)

Government: Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1964-1966); First Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1969)

Judicial: Judge, Municipal Court (1970-1971); Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas (1971-1980)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Third National Bank (1962-1963); Gallon & Miller (1966-1969)

Current Memberships: Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Diane Klopsch** ..... (937) 512-1500
Education: Dayton 1996 JD
Career Law Clerk **Paul Lacouture** ..... (937) 512-1500
Education: Dayton 1980 JD
Secretary **Shirley Cobb** ..... (937) 512-1500

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Michael R. Merz

Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 505, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1550 Fax: (937) 512-1650
E-mail: michael_merz@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Michael R. Merz
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1970 JD
Began Service: November 21, 1984
Term Expires: November 20, 2008
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton (1980-1999)

Judicial: Judge, Dayton Municipal Court (1977-1984)

Legal Practice: Smith & Schnacke (1970-1977)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Patricia A. Zimmer** ..... (937) 512-1550
Education: Dayton 1984 JD
Death Penalty Law Clerk **Janice R. Konya** ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: jan_konya@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 1997 JD
Death Penalty Law Clerk **Stephanie L. Winquist** ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: stephanie_winquist@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 2002 JD
Secretary **Deanna Perry** ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: deanna_perry@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark R. Abel

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Room 208, Columbus, OH 43215-2823
Tel: (614) 719-3370 Fax: (614) 719-3505
E-mail: Mark_Abel@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Mark R. Abel
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Ohio 1966 BA; Ohio State 1969 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1971
Term Expires: May 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph Kinneary, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1969-1971)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Hasrat Rahamatalli** ..... (614) 719-3371
Began Service: August 2007
Law Clerk **Rachel Rubey** ..... (614) 719-3372
E-mail: Rachel_Rubey@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Ohio State 2003 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norah McCann King

235 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Columbus, OH 43215-2823
Tel: (614) 719-3390 Fax: (614) 719-3399
E-mail: Norah_McCann_King@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Norah McCann King
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Dominican U 1971 BA; Ohio State 1975 JD
Began Service: June 17, 1982
Term Expires: June 2014

Academic: Assistant Professor, Ohio State University (1980-1982)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph P. Kinneary, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1975-1979)

Legal Practice: Counsel, Frost, King, Freytag & Carpenter (1979-1982)

Current Memberships: Columbus Bar Association; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Sarah Hurst** ..... (614) 719-3390
Began Service: September 4, 2007
E-mail: sarah_hurst@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Ohio State 2002 JD
Secretary **Carol Jo Barber** ..... (614) 719-3390
E-mail: Carol_Barber@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terence P. Kemp

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,
Room 172, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3410 Fax: (614) 719-3420
E-mail: terry_kemp@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Terence P. Kemp
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Brown 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD
Began Service: September 18, 1987
Term Expires: September 17, 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm Muir, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Baker & Hostetler (1980-1987)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terence P. Kemp *continued*

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Tom Kisor** ..... (614) 719-3410
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
Pro se Clerk **Kimberly Hoffman** ..... (614) 719-3393
Education: Capital JD
Secretary **Peggy Bender** ..... (614) 719-3410

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Hogan

706 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3905
Tel: (513) 564-7650 Fax: (513) 564-7663
E-mail: timothy_hogan@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Timothy S. Hogan
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Dayton 1964 BA; Xavier (OH) 1968 MEd;
Salmon P Chase 1972 JD
Began Service: October 6, 1996
Term Expires: October 2012
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Cincinnati College of Business Administration; Teacher, St. Gertrude School (1964-1965); Teacher, Summit County Day School (1965-1970)

Government: Senior Assistant Prosecutor, City of Cincinnati, Ohio (1973-1981); Prosecutor and Solicitor, Police Department, City of Madeira, Ohio (1975-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Hamilton County Municipal Court (1981-1994); Judge, Hamilton Court of Common Pleas (1994-1996)

Legal Practice: Rendigs, Fry, Kiely & Dennis (1971-1973)

Current Memberships: The Potter Stewart American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Warren G. Harding Society

Staff
Law Clerk **Courtney Bryan-Caron** ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: courtney_bryan_caron@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Case Western 1985 JD
Law Clerk **Karen Litkovitz** ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: karen_litkovitz@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 1984 JD
Law Clerk **Linda E. Smith** ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: linda_e._smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 1995 JD
Law Clerk **Laura Welles Wilson** ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: laura_wilson@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 1995 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Arthur Hill** ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: arthur_hill@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Salmon P Chase 2000 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sharon L. Ovington

Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 523, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1570

Sharon L. Ovington
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: October 22, 1956
Education: Cincinnati 1978 BA; Dayton 1981 JD
Began Service: October 28, 2002
Term Expires: October 2010

Government: Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1981-1988)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sharon L. Ovington *continued*

Judicial: Referee, Montgomery County Common Pleas Court (1988-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Bieser, Greer & Landis LLP (1992-1994); Law Partner, Greger & Ovington (1995-2003)

Nonprofit: Chairman, Civil Trial Practice Committee, Dayton Bar Association; Member, Alternative Dispute Committee, Ohio Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael B. McShea** ..... (937) 512-1570
Education: Dayton 1989 JD
Judicial Assistant **Connie Berry** ..... (937) 512-1570
Courtroom Deputy **Rose Plummer** ..... (937) 512-1570

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Black

716 Potter Stewart Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7640 Fax: (513) 564-7644
E-mail: Tim_Black@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Timothy S. Black
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: May 1, 2004
Term Expires: May 2012

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kimberly Jones** ..... (513) 564-7640
E-mail: Kimberly_Jones@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Emily Shinn** ..... (513) 564-7640
E-mail: Emily_T_Shinn@ohsd.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio

221 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133
170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215
120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (614) 469-6638 Tel: (937) 225-7561 (PACER)
Tel: (800) 793-7003 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (937) 225-2516 (Dayton)
Tel: (937) 225-2544 (Dayton & Cincinnati VCIS)
Tel: (800) 726-1004 (Dayton & Cincinnati Toll Free VCIS)
Tel: (937) 225-2562 (Columbus VCIS)
Tel: (800) 726-1006 (Columbus Toll Free VCIS)
Tel: (513) 684-2572 (Cincinnati) Fax: (937) 225-2954
Internet: www.ohsb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 10

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Kenneth Jordan** ..... (513) 684-2572
Deputy-in-Charge - Cincinnati **Lynnetta Suggs** ..... (513) 684-2572
Atrium Two, Ste. 800, 221 E. Fourth St., Fax: (513) 684-6727
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Deputy-in-Charge - Columbus **Keith Brown** ..... (614) 469-6638
170 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215 Fax: (614) 469-2478
Education: Capital BA
Deputy-in-Charge - Dayton **Sylvia Moseley** ..... (937) 225-2516
Fax: (937) 225-7574

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge J. Vincent Aug, Jr.

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800,
Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 132
E-mail: vincent_aug@ohsb.uscourts.gov

J. Vincent Aug, Jr.
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Georgetown 1968 BA; Cincinnati 1973 JD
Began Service: 1988
Term Expires: 2016

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Carolyn Buffington** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 125
E-mail: carolyn_buffington@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Miami U (OH) 1978 BA, 1980 MS;
Cincinnati 1985 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jane E. Miller** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 132
E-mail: jane_miller@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Richmond 1992 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Charles M. Caldwell

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215-2403
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 260 Fax: (614) 469-5506
E-mail: charles_caldwell@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Charles M. Caldwell
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Evansville 1976 BS; Northwestern 1979 JD
Began Service: May 26, 1993
Term Expires: May 25, 2021

Government: Staff Attorney, Bankruptcy Division, Administrative Office of the United States Courts (1986-1988); Assistant United States Trustee, Southern District of Ohio, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

Staff
Law Clerk **Andria M. Harraway** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 261
E-mail: andria_harraway@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Ohio 2000 BS; Tulane 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Judith H. Murray** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 260
E-mail: judith_murray@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery P. Hopkins

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 146 Fax: (513) 357-5420
E-mail: Jeffery_Hopkins@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Jeffery P. Hopkins
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1960
Education: Bowdoin 1982 AB;
Ohio State 1985 JD
Began Service: 1996
Term Expires: 2010

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Cincinnati

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Alan E. Norris, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1985-1987)

Corporate: Law Department, The Timken Company (1985)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery P. Hopkins *continued*

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1996)

Legal Practice: Associate, Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P. (1987-1990)

Current Memberships: Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Richard B. Jones** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 145
E-mail: Richard_Jones@ohsb.uscourts.gov Fax: (513) 684-2028
Education: Toledo 1996 JD
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Francis** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 146
E-mail: Patricia_Francis@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge John E. Hoffman, Jr.

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 283 Fax: (614) 469-2218
E-mail: john_hoffman@ohsb.uscourts.gov

John E. Hoffman, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1959
Education: Ohio State 1983 JD
Began Service: February 25, 2000
Term Expires: February 24, 2014

Staff
Law Clerk **Lisa Diem** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 248
Education: Anderson U 1991 BA; Ohio Northern 1996 JD
Law Clerk **Susan Thompson** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 249
E-mail: susan_thompson@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 1981 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Lawrence S. Walter

120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 225-2516 ext. 307

Lawrence S. Walter
Bankruptcy Judge

Staff
Law Clerk **Jessica Baxley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 307
Law Clerk **Colleen R. Militello** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 360
Education: Dayton 1996 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Vickie Hensley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 345

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Kathryn Preston

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 468-6638 ext. 250

C. Kathryn Preston
Bankruptcy Judge

Staff
Law Clerk **Kristin Wehrmann** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 251
Courtroom Deputy **Maggie Walton** ..... (614) 468-6638 ext. 228
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Higgins** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 250

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Guy R. Humphrey

120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 225-2516

Guy R. Humphrey
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: October 2007
Term Expires: October 2021

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Burton Perlman

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 131 Fax: (513) 684-6008
E-mail: Burton_Perlman@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Burton Perlman
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: Yale 1944 BE, 1947 ME; Michigan 1952 LLB
Began Service: 1976

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Cincinnati College of Law

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court (1971-1976)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1952-1971); Private Practice (1958-1971)

Military Service: United States Army (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jeanette McClellan** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 126
E-mail: jeanette_mcclellan@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 2006 JD
Judicial Assistant **Monica M. Page** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 131
E-mail: monica_m._page@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Donald E. Calhoun, Jr.

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215-2403
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 240 Fax: (614) 469-5508
E-mail: donald_calhoun@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Donald E. Calhoun, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Ohio State 1949 BA, 1951 JD
Began Service: May 2, 1985
Term Expires: May 2008
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1951-1968); Partner, Folkerth, Calhoun, Webster, Maurer & O'Brien (1968-1982); Partner, Guren, Merritt, Feibel, Sogg & Cohen (1982-1984); Counsel, Lane, Alton & Horst LLC (1984-1985)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1944-1946)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Eden Sarver** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 241
E-mail: eden_sarver@ohsb.uscourts.gov
Education: Capital
Judicial Assistant **Dixie Fulton** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 240
E-mail: dixie_fulton@ohsb.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
P.O. Box 607, Muskogee, OK 74402
Tel: (918) 684-7920 Fax: (918) 684-7902
Internet: www.oked.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Areas Covered: Counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Carter, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Hughes, Johnson, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, Marshall, McCurtain, McIntosh, Murray, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pontotoc, Pushmataha, Seminole, Sequoyah and Wagoner

Court Staff
Clerk **William B. Guthrie** ..... (918) 684-7920
Chief Deputy Clerk **David L. McElvania** ..... (918) 684-7920
Chief Probation Officer **Kelly Garrett** ..... (918) 687-2366
Fax: (918) 687-2369
Systems Administrator **Susan Schwebke** ..... (918) 684-7920
Financial Specialist **Susan Gilmartin** ..... (918) 684-7920
Personnel Specialist **Tami Collins** ..... (918) 684-7920
Court Reporter **Karla McWhorter** ..... (918) 684-7936
Court Reporter **Brian Neil** ..... (918) 684-7915
Court Reporter **Ken Sidwell** ..... (918) 684-7935

Chambers of Chief Judge James Hardy Payne

200 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
P.O. Box 2459, Muskogee, OK 74402-2549
Tel: (918) 684-7940 Fax: (918) 684-7941

James Hardy Payne
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Oklahoma 1963 BS, 1966 JD
Began Service: December 17, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

Legal Practice: Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940
Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA, 1989 JD
Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

Chambers of District Judge Ronald A. White

P.O. Box 1009, Muskogee, OK 74402
Tel: (918) 684-7965 Fax: (918) 684-7966

Ronald A. White
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1961
Education: Oklahoma 1983 BA, 1986 JD
Began Service: October 6, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1986-1992); Shareholder, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1992-2003)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Kevin L. Smith** ..... (918) 684-7965
Education: Oklahoma City 1984 JD
Secretary **Teresa A. Campbell** ..... (918) 684-7965

Chambers of Senior Judge Frank H. Seay

400 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
P.O. Box 828, Muskogee, OK 74402
Tel: (918) 684-7950

Frank H. Seay
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Oklahoma 1961 BA, 1963 LLB
Began Service: November 5, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Assistant to the District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1963-1966); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1967-1968)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1968-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma; Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2003)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1963-1966)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Seminole County Bar Association

Staff
Senior Law Clerk **Pat Keaney** ..... (918) 684-7950
Education: Tulsa 1985 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jan Cunningham** ..... (918) 684-7950
Secretary **Teresa Loyd** ..... (918) 684-7950

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kimberly E. West

101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
P.O. Box 2999, Muskogee, OK 74402-2999
Tel: (918) 684-7930 Fax: (918) 684-7931

Kimberly E. West
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: April 22, 1958
Education: Oklahoma 1980 BA; Oklahoma City 1983 JD
Began Service: March 15, 2002
Term Expires: March 2010
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Workers' Compensation Court (1990-1996)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kurt Anderson** ..... (918) 684-7930
Education: Oklahoma 1987 JD
Personal Secretary **Sally Winkle** ..... (918) 684-7930

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Steven P. Shreder
101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
Tel: (918) 684-7960

Steven P. Shreder
Magistrate Judge

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, Fourth and Grand Avenue,
Okmulgee, OK 74447
P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Tel: (918) 758-0126 Tel: (918) 756-8617 (VCIS)
Tel: (877) 377-1221 (VCIS) Fax: (918) 756-9248
Internet: www.okeb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 1

Court Staff
Clerk **Therese Buthod** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 221
E-mail: therese_buthod@okeb.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **C. Fred Burks** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 224
E-mail: fred_burks@okeb.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma State 1991 MBA
Systems Manager **Jeff Evans** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 229
Data Quality Analyst **Wanda J. Been** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 235
Operations Supervisor **Debra L. Anderson** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 228
Financial Administrator **David Grimmett** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 222
Education: Northeastern State 1988 BS
Intake Deputy **Delores LeDoux** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 239
Administrative Assistant to Clerk
Sherry Arnold ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 234
Case Administrator **Tina Clark** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 236
Case Administrator **Cheryl Corley** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 238
Case Administrator **Judy Hares** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 270
Case Administrator **Denise Morrow** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242
Case Administrator **Margaret Prentice** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 225
Case Administrator **Susan Van Alstine** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 223
Education: Oklahoma State 1979 BA
System Administrator **Kelly Callicoat** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 237
Education: Langston 1999 BSE
Automation Support Specialist **Cindi Howell** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 240
Law Clerk **Leah Jaye Marshall** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 233
Education: Tulsa 2003 JD
Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 226

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish
206 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street,
Okmulgee, OK 74447
P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

Tom R. Cornish
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM
Began Service: February 8, 1994
Term Expires: February 2008

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Leah Jaye Marshall** ..... (918) 758-0366
Began Service: August 4, 2003
Electronic Court Recorder Operator
Denise Morrow ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242
Fax: (918) 756-9248

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish *continued*
Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0366

United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma
U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4700 Tel: (918) 581-6903 (Civil Cases PACER)
Fax: (918) 699-4756
Internet: www.oknd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 4

Areas Covered: Counties of Craig, Creek, Delaware, Mayes, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Phil Lombardi** ..... (918) 699-4700
Chief Deputy Clerk **Mark C. McCartt** ..... (918) 699-4700
Network Administrator **Vern Hughes** ..... (918) 699-4733
Systems Technology Division Manager **Melinda Cale** ..... (918) 699-4732
Chief Probation Officer **Brad Stewart** ..... (918) 699-4800
Federal Public Defender **John Butcher** ..... (918) 581-7656

Chambers of Chief Judge Claire V. Eagan
411 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3819
Tel: (918) 699-4795 Fax: (918) 699-4787
E-mail: ceagan@oknd.uscourts.gov

Claire V. Eagan
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Trinity Col (DC) 1972 BA; Fordham 1976 JD
Began Service: October 25, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, Legal Research and Writing, Tulsa Junior College (1979-1985); Instructor, Appellate Advocacy, University of Tulsa College of Law (1989); Associate Professor, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2001); Associate Professor, Constitutional Law, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2002); Associate Professor, Constitutional Law, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2005)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Allen E. Barrow, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1976-1978)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1998-2001)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1978-1981); Shareholder, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1982-1998); Director and Executive Committee Member, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1991-1998)

Nonprofit: President, Tulsa Women Lawyers Association (2000-2002)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Tulsa Women Lawyers Association

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Debbie Holland** ..... (918) 699-4723
E-mail: dholland@oknd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Joanna Smith** ..... (918) 699-4878
Administrative Assistant **Regina Glaze** ..... (918) 699-4795
E-mail: regina_glaze@oknd.uscourts.gov
Education: Northeastern State 1994 BBA

Chambers of District Judge Terence C. Kern
U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Room 4-411, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4770 Fax: (918) 699-4771

Terence C. Kern
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1969 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM
Began Service: June 9, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: General Attorney, Federal Trade Commission (1969-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Fischl, Culp, McMillin, Kern & Chaffin (1970-1986); President and Shareholder, Kern, Mordy & Sperry, P.C. (1986-1994)

Military Service: Oklahoma Army National Guard (1969-1970); United States Army Reserve (1970-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; The American Inns of Court; Federal Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Foundation, Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Shelley E. Carter** ..... (918) 699-4772
Education: Duke 2000 BA; Georgetown 2003 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jodi R. Jayne** ..... (918) 699-4773
Education: Westminster (MO) 1999 BA;
Oklahoma 2002 JD
Court Reporter **Terri Beeler** ..... (918) 699-4877
E-mail: terri_beeler@oknd.uscourts.gov
Paralegal **Janet Lee Wright** ..... (918) 699-4770
E-mail: janet_lee_wright@oknd.uscourts.gov
Education: Wesleyan U 2004 BS

Chambers of District Judge James Hardy Payne
200 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401
P.O. Box 2459, Muskogee, OK 74402-2549
Tel: (918) 684-7940 Fax: (918) 684-7941

James Hardy Payne
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Oklahoma 1963 BS, 1966 JD
Began Service: December 17, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

Legal Practice: Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (918) 684-7940
Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

Chambers of District Judge Gregory Kent Frizzell
U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4700

Gregory Kent Frizzell
District Judge

Began Service: February 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: District Judge, Tulsa County District Court, County of Tulsa, Oklahoma

Chambers of Senior Judge H. Dale Cook
241 Federal Building, 224 South Boulder, Tulsa, OK 74103-3006
Tel: (918) 699-4130 Fax: (918) 699-4131

H. Dale Cook
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: Oklahoma 1949 BS, 1950 JD
Began Service: 1974
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: General Counsel, Vice President, President and Chairman of the Board, Shepherd Mall State Bank (1965-1971)

Government: County Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1951-1954); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1954); First Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1954-1958); Legal Counsel, State of Oklahoma (1963-1965); Director, Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1971-1973)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1950-1951); Associate, Butler, Rinehart & Morrison (1958-1961); Partner, Rinehart, Morrison & Cook (1961-1963); Partner, Cook & Ming; Partner, Cook, O'Toole, Ming & Tourtelotte (1966-1968); Partner, Cook, O'Toole & Tourtelotte (1969-1970); Partner, Cook & O'Toole (1970-1974)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1944-1945); United States Air Force Reserve (1945-1953)

Current Memberships: Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Victoria Petersen** ..... (918) 699-4130
Education: Houston 1975 BS; Tulsa 1979 JD
Judicial Assistant and Case Manager **Vicki Hendryx** ..... (918) 699-4132
E-mail: vhendryx@oknd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. H. McCarthy
U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4765

F. H. McCarthy
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Scranton 1974 BS; Tulsa 1977 JD
Began Service: April 10, 1995
Term Expires: April 9, 2011

Government: Deputy Chief Public Defender, Office of the County Treasurer, County of Tulsa, Oklahoma (1976-1985); Senior Litigation Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987)

Legal Practice: Barkley, Rodolf & McCarthy (1987-1995)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. H. McCarthy *continued*

Current Memberships: Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ann Makela Schneider** ..... (918) 699-4765
Education: Tulsa 1986 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Joan C. Mayes** ..... (918) 699-4765
Paralegal **Moon Lim Canon** ..... (918) 699-4765
Education: Oklahoma 1987

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sam A. Joyner

3420 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4760 Fax: (918) 699-4759
E-mail: sjoyner@oknd.uscourts.gov

Sam A. Joyner
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: George Washington 1963 BS; Oklahoma 1966 JD, 1987 MLS
Began Service: June 1, 1995
Term Expires: May 31, 2011

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma Law Center (1989-1990)

Judicial: Judge, Lawton Municipal Court (1968-1972); Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1975-1995)

Legal Practice: Partner, Godlove, Joyner, Mayhall & Dzalio (1966-1995)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1970-1975)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Patricia Neel** ..... (918) 699-4760
Education: Oklahoma State 1972 BS; Tulsa 1978 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Linda Collins** ..... (918) 699-4760
E-mail: lcollins@oknd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul J. Cleary

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Room 411,
Tulsa, OK 74103-3819
Tel: (918) 699-4890 Fax: (918) 699-4794
E-mail: pcleary@oknd.uscourts.gov

Paul J. Cleary
Magistrate Judge

Education: Worcester Polytech 1971 BS; Tulsa 1981 JD
Began Service: July 22, 2002
Term Expires: July 2010

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Laura Gonsalves** ..... (918) 699-4893
E-mail: Laura_Gonsalves@oknd.uscourts.gov
Education: South Florida 1975 BA; Colorado State 1984 BS, 1986 MS; Tulsa 1990 JD
Paralegal **Allison Gallant** ..... (918) 699-4891
E-mail: allison_gallant@oknd.uscourts.gov
Education: Arizona 1989 BS

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

224 South Boulder Avenue, Room 105, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4000 Tel: (918) 699-4001 (VCIS)
Tel: (888) 501-6977 Fax: (918) 699-4045
Internet: www.oknb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Michael L. Williams** ..... (918) 699-4000
E-mail: michael_l_williams@oknb.uscourts.gov
Education: Arizona State 1988 BS; Brigham Young 1990 MPA
Chief Deputy Clerk **Andrea Redmon** ..... (918) 699-4000
E-mail: andrea_redmon@oknb.uscourts.gov
Financial Administrator **Sherry Hodson** ..... (918) 699-4030
E-mail: sherry_hodson@oknb.uscourts.gov
Human Resources Administrator **Charlotte Griggs** ..... (918) 699-4000
E-mail: charlotte_griggs@oknb.uscourts.gov Fax: (918) 699-4045

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103
Tel: (918) 699-4085 Fax: (918) 699-4090
E-mail: Dana_Rasure@oknb.uscourts.gov

Dana L. Rasure
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Washburn 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD
Began Service: 1997
Term Expires: January 6, 2011

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

Staff
Law Clerk **Barbara J. Eden** ..... (918) 699-4085
E-mail: Barbara_Eden@oknb.uscourts.gov
Education: Tulsa 1990 JD
Law Clerk **Ariel A. Falk** ..... (918) 699-4085
E-mail: Ariel_Falk@oknb.uscourts.gov
Education: Tulsa 2000 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Brenda Nickels** ..... (918) 699-4085
E-mail: Brenda_Nickels@oknb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015
Tel: (918) 699-4065

Terrence L. Michael
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD
Began Service: June 9, 1997
Term Expires: June 2011

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (2003-2006)

Legal Practice: Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** ..... (918) 699-4062
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** ..... (918) 699-4068
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** ..... (918) 699-4065

United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5000 Fax: (405) 609-5099
Internet: www.okwd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Areas Covered: Counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Cotton, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Garvin, Grady, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Jefferson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, McClain, Noble, Oklahoma, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Stephens, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods and Woodward

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Robert D. Dennis** ..... (405) 609-5000
Education: Oklahoma State 1967 BS; Oklahoma City 1973 JD
Chief Probation Officer **Vanessa Thurman** ..... (405) 609-5800
Education: Central Oklahoma 1987 MA Fax: (405) 609-5859
Federal Public Defender **Susan M. Otto** ..... (405) 609-5930
Education: Oklahoma City 1980 JD Fax: (405) 609-5932

Chambers of Chief Judge Robin J. Cauthron

3301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5200 Fax: (405) 609-5213

Robin J. Cauthron
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Oklahoma 1970 BA; Central State 1974 MEd; Oklahoma 1977 JD
Began Service: April 5, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ralph G. Thompson, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1977-1981)

Judicial: Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 17th Judicial District (1983-1986); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1986-1991)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Eastern Oklahoma (1981-1982); Private Practice (1982-1983)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Foundation, Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Order of the Coif

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth J. Barnett** ..... (405) 609-5200
Education: Oklahoma 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Jeff E. Lynch** ..... (405) 609-5200
E-mail: jeffrey_lynch@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma City 1996 JD
Law Clerk **Nancy Russell** ..... (405) 609-5200
E-mail: nancy_russell@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Georgetown 2001 JD
Administrative Assistant **Lyn Marshala** ..... (405) 609-5200
E-mail: lyn_marshala@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge David L. Russell

3309 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5100 Fax: (405) 609-5113

David L. Russell
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Oklahoma Baptist 1963 BS; Oklahoma 1965 JD
Began Service: 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1968-1969); Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1969-1970); Attorney, U.S. Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (OK), United States Senate (1973-1975); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Partner, Blankenship, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971-1973); Partner, Benefield, Russell & Freede (1977-1981)

Military Service: United States Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval Reserve (1968-1971)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Joan Curran** ..... (405) 609-5100
Began Service: 2007
Education: William & Mary 1994 JD
Law Clerk **Susan Rahhal** ..... (405) 609-5100
Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD
Secretary **Misty Lathan** ..... (405) 609-5100
E-mail: misty_lathan@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 5011,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5400 Fax: (405) 609-5413

Vicki Miles-LaGrange
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Vassar 1974 BA; Howard U 1977 JD
Began Service: November 28, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals, United States District Court for the District of Texas (1977-1979)

Government: Legislative Aide, U.S. Representative Carl Albert (OK), Office of the Speaker of the House, United States House of Representatives (1974-1976); Graduate Fellow, Office of Special Investigations, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Attorney, Office of Enforcement Operations, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Oklahoma, Oklahoma (1983-1986); State Senator (OK), Oklahoma State Senate (1986-1993); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1993-1994)

Legal Practice: Miles-LaGrange & Associates (1986-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Bar Association; Oklahoma Association of Black Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Lori Fagan** ..... (405) 609-5400
Education: Oklahoma 1994 BA, 1997 JD
Law Clerk **Tynan Grayson** ..... (405) 609-5400
Education: Oklahoma City 2005 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Kathy Spaulding** ..... (405) 609-5402
Court Reporter **Lynn Lee** ..... (405) 609-5403
Administrative Assistant **Willa Bray** ..... (405) 609-5400

Chambers of District Judge Stephen P. Friot

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 3102,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5500 Fax: (405) 609-5513
E-mail: judge_stephen_friot@okwd.uscourts.gov

Stephen P. Friot
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: November 19, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Spradling, Alpern, Friot & Gum, LLP (1972); Associate, Spradling, Alpern, Friot & Gum, LLP (1972-1975); Partner, Spradling, Alpern, Friot & Gum, LLP (1975-2001)

Staff
Law Clerk **Barbara Gilbert** ..... (405) 609-5504
Law Clerk **Liz Hughes** ..... (405) 609-5503
Courtroom Deputy and Case Manager **Lori Gray** ..... (405) 609-5502
E-mail: lori_gray@okwd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Tracy Washbourne** ..... (405) 609-5505
E-mail: tracy_washbourne@okwd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Caral Messinger** ..... (405) 609-5501
E-mail: caral_lock@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Joe Heaton

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 3108,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092
Tel: (405) 609-5600 Fax: (405) 609-5607

Joe Heaton
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Northwestern Oklahoma St 1973 BA; Oklahoma 1976 JD
Began Service: December 13, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1980-1981); Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1992-1993)

Government: Legislative Assistant, Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-OK), United States Senate (1976-1977); State Representative, Oklahoma House of Representatives (1984-1992); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1996-2001)

Legal Practice: Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1977-1992); Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1993-1996)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Dessa Baker-Inman** ..... (405) 609-5600
E-mail: dessa_baker_inman@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Duke 2004 JD

Chambers of District Judge Joe Heaton *continued*

Law Clerk **Judy J. Thompson** ..... (405) 609-5600
E-mail: Judy_J_Thompson@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Janet Wright** ..... (405) 609-5602
E-mail: Janet_Wright@okwd.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Reporter **Jeanne Ring** ..... (405) 609-5603
E-mail: Jeanne_Ring@okwd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Lisa Minter** ..... (405) 609-5601
E-mail: Lisa_Minter@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1982 BFA

Chambers of District Judge Timothy D. DeGiusti

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 4301,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5120 Fax: (405) 609-5131

Timothy D. DeGiusti
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1962
Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA, 1988 JD
Began Service: August 9, 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Andrews Davis Law Firm (1988-1990); Partner, Holladay, Chilton & DeGiusti, PLLC (2000-2007)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Marilyn Edens** ..... (405) 609-5120
Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD
Career Law Clerk **Marcia Rupert** ..... (405) 609-5120
Education: Oklahoma 1987 JD
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Mike Bailey** ..... (405) 609-5120
Court Reporter **Larry Marks** ..... (405) 630-4663
Judicial Assistant **Sharon A. Henshall** ..... (405) 609-5120

Chambers of Senior Judge Lee R. West

3001 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5140 Fax: (405) 609-5151
E-mail: lee_west@okwd.uscourts.gov

Lee R. West
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Oklahoma 1952 BA, 1956 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM
Began Service: November 5, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Faculty, University of Oklahoma (1961-1962)

Government: Member, Civil Aeronautics Board (1973-1978)

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 22nd Judicial District (1965-1973); Special Justice, Oklahoma Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals (1973)

Legal Practice: Partner, Busby, Stanfield, Deaton & West (1956-1961); Partner, Deaton, Gassaway & West (1963-1965); Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Collingsworth & Nelson (1978-1979)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1952-1956)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Pontotoc County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jacqueline Stone** ..... (405) 609-5144
Senior Law Clerk **Cynthia J. Smith** ..... (405) 609-5143
Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD
Secretary **Wilma House** ..... (405) 609-5141

Chambers of Senior Judge Tim Leonard

5012 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5300 Fax: (405) 609-5313

Tim Leonard
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Oklahoma 1962 BA, 1965 JD
Began Service: August 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1969-1971); State Senator (OK), Oklahoma State Senate (1979-1988); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1989-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Blankenship, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971); Partner, Trippet, Leonard & Kee (1971-1988); Of Counsel, Huckaby, Fleming, Frailey, Chaffin & Darrah (1988-1989)

Military Service: United States Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval Reserve (1968-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Carmelita Shinn** ..... (405) 609-5304
Education: Oregon 1982 JD
Career Law Clerk **Sheila Williams** ..... (405) 609-5305
Education: Oklahoma 1989 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Jamie Youngberg** ..... (405) 609-5302
Administrative Assistant **Janie Cutter** ..... (405) 609-5300

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Doyle W. Argo

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 1301,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5220 Fax: (405) 609-5247
E-mail: Judge_Doyle_Argo@okwd.uscourts.gov

Doyle W. Argo
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: April 17, 1987
Term Expires: April 16, 2011

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1976-1979)

Judicial: Judge, Norman Municipal Court (1984-1987)

Legal Practice: General Counsel, Oklahoma Bar Association (1979-1981); Associate, Lisle & Durbin (1981-1983); Partner, Welch & Argo (1983-1985); Partner, Bailey, Welch, Argo & Lillard (1986-1987)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1969-1973); United States Air Force Reserve (1973-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Order of the Coif; The International Legal Fraternity of Phi Delta Phi

Staff
Law Clerk **Emily C. Booth** ..... (405) 609-5220
E-mail: emily_c_booth@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: St Mary's U 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Sharon O'Roke** ..... (405) 609-5220
E-mail: Sharon_ORoke@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Marcia Davis** ..... (405) 609-5220
E-mail: marcia_davis@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bana Roberts

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 1021,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5240 Fax: (405) 231-4259
E-mail: Judge_Bana_Roberts@okwd.uscourts.gov

Bana Roberts
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1977 JD
Began Service: June 4, 1991
Term Expires: June 3, 2015

Academic: Instructor, Legal Assistant Program, Oklahoma College of Law (1986-1988)

Government: Assistant General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Human Services (1985-1988)

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma District Court, Seventh Judicial District (1988-1991)

Legal Practice: Foliart, Mills & Niemeyer (1977-1980); Fenton Fenton Smith Reneau & Moon (1981-1983); Bradford Haswell & Jones (1983-1985)

Current Memberships: The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Ann Threlkeld** ..... (405) 609-5242
E-mail: ann_threlkeld@okwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1977 JD
Judicial Assistant **Marcia Davis** ..... (405) 609-5240
E-mail: marcia_davis@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Gary M. Purcell

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2006,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5260 Fax: (405) 609-5267

Gary M. Purcell
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Oklahoma 1973 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD
Began Service: December 28, 1992
Term Expires: December 27, 2008

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court (1976-1979)

Government: Legal Intern, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1975)

Judicial: Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1979-1992)

Current Memberships: Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Janice Yeary** ..... (405) 609-5260
Education: Oklahoma 1976 BA, 1984 JD
Administrative Assistant **Angie McCombs** ..... (405) 609-5260

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Valerie K. Couch

2017 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5280 Fax: (405) 609-5287

Valerie K. Couch
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: UCLA 1974 BA; Oklahoma 1978 MA, 1983 JD
Began Service: March 1999
Term Expires: March 2014

Legal Practice: Hartzog Conger & Cason (1983-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Melanie J. Jester** ..... (405) 609-5280
Education: Oklahoma 1992 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Cheryl Howell** ..... (405) 609-5061
E-mail: cheryl_howell@okwd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Susan McKey** ..... (405) 609-5281
E-mail: susan_mckey@okwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert E. Bacharach

1305 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092
Tel: (405) 609-5320 Fax: (405) 609-5327
E-mail: Judge_Robert_Bacharach@okwd.uscourts.gov

Robert E. Bacharach
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1959
Education: Washington U (MO) 1985 JD
Began Service: March 29, 1999
Term Expires: March 2015

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma (1997-1999)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1985-1987)

Legal Practice: Crowe & Dunlevy (1987-1999)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Shon T. Erwin

U.S. Courthouse, 410 SW Fifth Street, Lawton, OK 73501-4628
Tel: (580) 355-6340 Fax: (580) 355-1305

Shon T. Erwin
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1961
Education: Oral Roberts 1983 BA; Oklahoma 1986 JD
Began Service: June 1, 1995

Affiliation: Partner, Godlove, Mayhall, Dzialo, Dutcher & Erwin, P.C.

Staff
Clerk **Monja Smith** ..... (580) 355-6340
Administrative Assistant **Michelle Roudebush** ..... (580) 355-6340

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Ronald L. Howland

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5340 Fax: (405) 609-5487

Ronald L. Howland
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Staff
Administrative Assistant/Courtroom Deputy
Willia Harmon ..... (405) 609-5340

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5700 Tel: (405) 231-4768 (VCIS)
Tel: (800) 872-1348 (Toll Free VCIS)

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Grant E. Price** ..... (405) 609-5700
Education: Oklahoma 1972 BA;
Oklahoma City 1978 JD

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Niles L. Jackson

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3440
Tel: (405) 609-5678 Fax: (405) 609-5679
E-mail: niles_jackson@okwb.uscourts.gov

Niles L. Jackson
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Colgate 1964 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD
Began Service: April 10, 2002
Term Expires: April 10, 2016

Clerkships: Clerk, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977); Clerk, Oklahoma Supreme Court (1980-1984)

Judicial: Judge, Oklahoma State District Court (1984-2002)

Current Memberships: The Ruth Bader Ginsburg American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Leisa Mayberry** ..... (405) 609-5678
Education: Southwestern Oklahoma St 1977 BS;
Oklahoma City 1988 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sandra K. Love** ..... (405) 609-5680
Secretary **Judy Morgan** ..... (405) 609-5678

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge T. M. Weaver

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 6th Floor,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5610 Fax: (405) 609-5614
E-mail: tm_weaver@okwb.uscourts.gov

T. M. Weaver
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Oklahoma 1965 BBA, 1968 JD
Began Service: June 30, 1998
Term Expires: June 29, 2012

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge T. M. Weaver *continued*

Legal Practice: Bonney, Weaver, Corley & Benefield (1968-1998)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Kahla Hurley** ..... (405) 609-5611
Education: Oklahoma City 1989 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671

Richard L. Bohanon
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM
Began Service: May 13, 1982
Term Expires: May 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **April Eberle** ..... (405) 609-5660
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD
Secretary **Susan Ray** ..... (405) 609-5660
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

United States District Court for the District of Oregon

740 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8000 Tel: (503) 326-8904 (PACER)
Fax: (503) 326-8010
Internet: ord.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 5

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Sheryl S. McConnell** ..... (503) 326-8090
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Chief Deputy Clerk **Mary Moran** ..... (503) 326-8091
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Deputy Director of Operational Services - Portland
Laura M. Brennan ..... (503) 326-8163
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Division Manager - Eugene **Craig Starr** ..... (541) 431-4111
405 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 2100, Fax: (541) 431-4109
Eugene, OR 97401
Division Manager - Portland **Deirdre I. Neal** ..... (503) 326-8092
Chief Probation Officer **Eric P. Suing** ..... (503) 326-8601
340 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave., Fax: (503) 326-8700
Portland, OR 97204
Federal Public Defender **Steven T. Wax** ..... (503) 326-2123
101 SW Main St., Ste. 1700, Portland, OR 97204 Fax: (503) 326-5524
Education: Colgate BA; Harvard JD
Chief Financial Administrator **Samuel DuPlessis** ..... (503) 326-8173
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Director of Information Technology
Stephen J. Sibelman ..... (503) 326-8077
Fax: (503) 326-8080

United States District Court for the District of Oregon *continued*

Budget and Procurement **Joyce L. Shelton** ..... (503) 326-8167
Director of Administrative Services **(Vacant)** ..... (503) 326-8168
Personnel Specialist **Pamela S. Lohrie** ..... (503) 326-8165
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Personnel Specialist **(Vacant)** ..... (503) 326-8169
Fax: (503) 326-8080
Court Security Supervisor **Jeffrey Jones** ..... (503) 326-5007
Librarian **Scott McCurdy** ..... (503) 326-8140
Fax: (503) 326-8144

Chambers of Chief Judge Ancer Lee Haggerty

1307 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8320 Fax: (503) 326-8329

Ancer Lee Haggerty
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Oregon 1967 BS; Hastings 1973 JD
Began Service: March 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Staff Attorney, Metropolitan Public Defender (1977-1983)

Judicial: Judge, Oregon District Court (1989-1990); Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Multnomah County (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Souther, Spaulding, Kinzey, Williamson & Schwabe (1977-1982); Schwabe, Williamson & Wyett (1983-1988)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1967-1970)

Staff
Law Clerk **Amanda Bolliger** ..... (503) 326-8320
Law Clerk **Shannon Riordan** ..... (503) 326-8320
Education: Oregon 2002 BA; UC Berkeley 2005 JD
Career Law Clerk **Michael Reid** ..... (503) 326-8320
Education: Virginia 1988 JD
Judicial Assistant **Sandi Payne** ..... (503) 326-8320

Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Hogan

2100 Wayne L. Morse U.S Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue,
Eugene, OR 97401
Tel: (541) 431-4150 Fax: (541) 431-4159

Michael R. Hogan
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Oregon 1968 BA; Georgetown 1971 JD
Began Service: September 16, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert C. Belloni, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1971-1972)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge (part-time) and Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1973-1980); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1980-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Anderson, Nash, Yerke & Weiner (1972-1973)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Roland K. Rodman American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Lane County Bar Association; National Council of United States Magistrates; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **David Baker** ..... (541) 431-4151
Education: Willamette 1994 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jerry Hill** ..... (541) 431-4151
Education: Oregon 2000 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Hogan *continued*

Court Reporter **Deb Wilhelm** ..... (541) 431-4113
Judicial Assistant **Mary Pat Piazza** ..... (541) 431-4151
Education: Oregon 1972 BA

Chambers of District Judge Ann L. Aiken

Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue,
Suite 5500, Eugene, OR 97401
Tel: (541) 431-4140 Fax: (541) 431-4149
E-mail: Ann_Aiken@ord.uscourts.gov

Ann L. Aiken
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Oregon 1974 BS; Rutgers 1976 MA; Oregon 1979 JD
Began Service: 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Presiding Judge The Honorable Edwin E. Allen, Lane County Circuit Court (1979-1980)

Government: Chief Clerk, Oregon House of Representatives (1982-1983)

Judicial: Judge, Lane County District Court (1988-1992); Judge, Lane County Circuit Court (1993-1997)

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Sahlstrom & Dugdale, PC (1980-1982); Associate Attorney, Thorp, Denett, Purdy, Golden & Jewett, PC (1983-1988)

Current Memberships: Lane County Bar Association; Lane County Women Lawyers Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Women Lawyers

Staff
Staff Attorney **Danette Bloomer** ..... (541) 431-4140
E-mail: Danette_Bloomer@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Oregon 1995 JD
Staff Attorney **Jolie Russo** ..... (541) 431-4140
E-mail: Jolie_Russo@ord.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Kellie King** ..... (541) 431-4141
E-mail: Kellie_King@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Oregon 1983 BS

Chambers of District Judge Garr M. King

907 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8230 Fax: (503) 326-8239
E-mail: Garr_King@ord.uscourts.gov

Garr M. King
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Northwestern 1963 LLB
Began Service: May 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Data Processing Clerk, J. A. Hogle & Co. (1954-1957); Administrative Assistant, Trust Department, U.S. National Bank (1959-1961); Trust Officer, The Oregon Bank (now Bank of America) (1961-1963)

Government: Deputy District Attorney, County of Multnomah, Oregon (1963-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Morrison & Bailey (1966-1971); Partner, Kennedy, King & Zimmer, LLP (and predecessor firms) (1971-1998)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1954-1957)

Chambers of District Judge Garr M. King *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Owen M. Panner American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Multnomah County Bar Association; Northwestern Law Alumni Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel and Defense Research Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Cindy Canfield** ..... (503) 326-8232
Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk **Carra Sahler** ..... (503) 326-8233
Judicial Assistant **Pamela Cooney** ..... (503) 326-8231
E-mail: Pamela_Cooney@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Portland 1985 BS

Chambers of District Judge Anna J. Brown

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,
Room 1407, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8350

Anna J. Brown
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Portland State 1975 BS;
Lewis & Clark 1980 JD
Began Service: October 27, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Records Clerk, Dispatcher, Police Community Service Officer, Police Department (1970-1975); Police Emergency Communications Operator (1975-1977)

Clerkships: Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable John C. Beatty, Jr., Multnomah County Circuit Court (1978-1980)

Judicial: District Court Judge, Multnomah County (1992-1994); Circuit Court Judge, Multnomah County (1994-1999)

Legal Practice: Associate, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1980-1986); Partner, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1986-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Gus J. Solomon American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Women Lawyers; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

Staff
Law Clerk **Troy Payne** ..... (503) 326-8352
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Margaret Wells** ..... (503) 326-8353
Education: Boston Col 1991 BS;
Lewis & Clark 1995 JD
Administrative Law Clerk **Sandra J. Dixon** ..... (503) 326-8351
Education: Oklahoma 1972 MA;
Lewis & Clark 1989 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Steven M. Minetto** ..... (503) 326-8053
Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA;
Lewis & Clark 1988 JD
Court Reporter **Amanda LeGore** ..... (503) 326-8184

Chambers of District Judge Michael W. Mosman

1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-8330
E-mail: michael_mosman@ord.uscourts.gov

Michael W. Mosman
District Judge

Education: Utah State BA; Brigham Young JD
Began Service: October 3, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1988)

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Mary Jo Peters** ..... (503) 326-8331
E-mail: mary_jo_peters@ord.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Owen M. Panner

James A. Redden United States Courthouse, 310 West Sixth Street,
Medford, OR 97501
Tel: (503) 326-8290 Fax: (503) 326-8299

Owen M. Panner
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924
Education: Oklahoma 1949 LLB
Began Service: February 20, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Senior Partner, Panner, Johnson, Marceau, Karnopp, Kennedy & Nash (1950-1980)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Marc Herzfeld** ..... (503) 326-8290
Education: Kansas 1982 BS;
Lewis & Clark 1985 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jackie Sanders** ..... (503) 326-8290
Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge James A. Redden, Jr.

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,
Room 1527, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8370 Fax: (503) 326-8379

James A. Redden, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Boston Col 1954 LLB
Began Service: March 24, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: State Representative (OR), Oregon State House of Representatives (1963-1967); Chairman, Public Employee Relations Board, State of Oregon (1969-1972); Treasurer, State of Oregon (1973-1976); Attorney General, State of Oregon (1977-1980)

Legal Practice: Roberts, Kellington & Branchfield (1956-1957); Partner, Collins, Redden, Ferris & Velure (1957-1973)

Military Service: United States Army (1946-1948)

Chambers of Senior Judge James A. Redden, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Massachusetts Bar Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Joshua Smith** ..... (503) 326-8371
E-mail: joshua_smith@ord.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy
Linda Greyerbiehl ..... (503) 326-8371

Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm F. Marsh

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Room 1507, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8360 Fax: (503) 326-8369

Malcolm F. Marsh
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Oregon 1952 BS, 1954 LLB, 1971 JD
Began Service: April 16, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Legal Practice: Partner, Clark, Marsh, Lindauer & McClinton (1958-1987)

Military Service: United States Army (1946-1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Michael J. Francis** ..... (503) 326-8360
Education: Colorado 1976 BA; Willamette 1979 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kimberly Griffith** ..... (503) 326-8360
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD;
Willamette 1997 BA
Judicial Assistant **Connie K. Armstrong** ..... (503) 326-8360

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Jones

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Room 1007, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8340 Fax: (503) 326-8349
E-mail: robert_jones@ord.uscourts.gov

Robert E. Jones
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Hawaii 1949 BA;
Lewis & Clark 1953 JD
Began Service: May 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Instructor, Willamette University School of Law (1988-1990); Adjunct Professor, Lewis & Clark Law School (1964-2006)

Government: State Representative (OK), Oregon House of Representatives (1963)

Judicial: Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial District, Multnomah (1963-1983); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1983-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Windsor, Jones and Briggs (1953-1956); Private Practice (1956-1958); Partner, Anderson, Franklin, Jones, Olsen and Bennett (1959-1963)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1945-1987)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Amy Blake** ..... (503) 326-8343
E-mail: amy_blake@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Lewis & Clark 1995 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Jones *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Carolyn Wells** ..... (503) 326-8342
E-mail: Carolyn_Wells@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Lewis & Clark 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Cindy Schultz** ..... (503) 326-8340
E-mail: Cindy_Schultz@ord.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Donald C. Ashmanskas

1127 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8280 Fax: (503) 326-8289
E-mail: donald_ashmanskas@ord.uscourts.gov

Donald C. Ashmanskas
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Rutgers 1960 AB; NYU 1966 JD
Began Service: September 1992
Term Expires: September 2008

Academic: Editor (Taxation), Commerce Clearing House, Inc. (1961-1966); Assistant Professor, Bureau of Governmental Research & Service, University of Oregon (1966-1968)

Corporate: Legal Counsel and Field Consultant, League of Oregon Cities (1968-1970)

Government: Revenue Officer, United States Department of the Treasury (1959-1961); City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Beaverton, Oregon (1970-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Oregon District Court (1975-1977); Judge, Oregon Circuit Court (1977-1992)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1954-1957)

Current Memberships: Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Lynn Barkley** ..... (503) 326-8283
E-mail: lynn_barkley@ord.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Shannon Bronson** ..... (503) 326-8282
E-mail: shannon_bronson@ord.uscourts.gov
Administrative Law Clerk **Kristin Hamilton** ..... (503) 326-8281
E-mail: kristin_hamilton@ord.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Coffin

2100 Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue,
Eugene, OR 97401
Tel: (541) 431-4130 Fax: (541) 431-4139

Thomas M. Coffin
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: St Benedict 1967 BA; Harvard 1970 JD
Began Service: February 5, 1992
Term Expires: 2008
Political Affiliation: Independent

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of California, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1992); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Department of Justice (1992)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Melissa Aubin** ..... (541) 431-4130
Education: Oregon JD
Career Law Clerk **Paul Gibson** ..... (541) 431-4130
E-mail: Paul_Gibson@ce9.uscourts.gov
Education: Oregon 1990 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Janice M. Stewart

1107 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8260 Fax: (503) 326-8269
E-mail: janice_stewart@ord.uscourts.gov

Janice M. Stewart
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Stanford 1972 AB; Chicago 1975 JD
Began Service: October 14, 1993
Term Expires: October 13, 2009

Legal Practice: Associate, Winston & Strawn LLP (1975-1976); Associate, McEwen, Gisvold, Rankin, Carter & Streinz, LLP (1976-1981)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Mary Anne Anderson** ..... (503) 326-8263
E-mail: maryanne_anderson@ord.uscourts.gov
Education: Oregon 1990 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis J. Hubel

927 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8240 Fax: (503) 326-8249

Dennis J. Hubel
Magistrate Judge

Education: Cornell 1969 BS; Lewis & Clark 1976 JD
Began Service: January 1, 1998
Term Expires: January 1, 2014

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Lewis & Clark Law School (1980-1982)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1995-1997)

Legal Practice: Mitchell, Lang & Smith (1976-1987); Karnopp, Petersen, Noteboom, Hubel, Hanson & Arnett (1987-1998)

Military Service: Submarine Officer, United States Navy

Current Memberships: Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Amy Kent** ..... (503) 326-8240
Education: Lewis & Clark 1989 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kate McKeon** ..... (503) 326-8240
Courtroom Deputy **Kathleen Bartholomew** ..... (503) 326-8060
E-mail: kathleen_bartholomew@ord.uscourts.gov Fax: (503) 326-8010

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul J. Papak

1000 SW Third Street, Room 1027, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8270 Fax: (503) 326-8279

Paul J. Papak
Magistrate Judge

Education: Princeton 1971 BA; Wisconsin 1975 JD
Began Service: September 19, 2005
Term Expires: 2013

Staff
Law Clerk **Emily Nazarov** ..... (503) 326-8271

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark D. Clarke

310 West Sixth Street, Medford, OR 97501
Tel: (541) 608-8750

Mark D. Clarke
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: February 28, 2007
Term Expires: February 28, 2015

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Karen Gilbert** ..... (541) 608-8750
Education: Cal State (Northridge) 1982 BSBA;
Loyola Law 1985 JD
Career Law Clerk **Winnifred Thivel Kellerman** ..... (541) 608-8750
Education: Illinois (Chicago) 1989 BA;
Oregon 1992 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Patricia Sullivan

1000 SW Third Street, Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8051

Patricia Sullivan
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Eric Oss** ..... (503) 326-8051

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) John Jelderks

1227 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,
Portland, OR 97204-2902
Tel: (503) 326-8310

John Jelderks
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Willamette 1964 JD
Began Service: July 11, 1991
Term Expires: July 2008

Judicial: Judge, Oregon Circuit Court

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-1500 Tel: (503) 326-5650 (PACER)
Tel: (503) 326-2249 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 726-2227 (Toll Free VCIS)
Internet: www.orb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 5

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Terence H. Dunn** ..... (503) 326-1500
Education: Lewis & Clark 1974 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Charlene M. Hiss** ..... (503) 326-1500
Education: USC 1996 MPA
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Eugene **Mark Hinnen** ..... (541) 431-4000
405 East 8th Avenue, Room 2100,
Eugene, OR 97401
Education: Denver 1978 MS
Director of Information Technology **John W. Wester** .... (503) 326-1500
Financial Administrator **Marla J. McDonald** ..... (503) 326-1500
Administrative Assistant **Kathleen N. Normile** ..... (503) 326-1500

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth L. Perris

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-1536

Elizabeth L. Perris
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: UC Berkeley 1972 AB; UC Davis 1975 JD
Began Service: April 1984
Term Expires: March 31, 2016

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court (1976-1977)

Government: Bankruptcy Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1993); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit (1998-2005)

Legal Practice: Partner, McMenamin, Joseph, Babener, Greene and Perris (1977-1982); Partner, Greene and Perris (1983-1984)

Current Memberships: Oregon State Bar Association; The State Bar of California

Staff
Law Clerk **Diane Bridge** ..... (503) 326-1532
Education: Oregon 1985 JD
Law Clerk **Margot Lutzenhiser** ..... (503) 326-1536
Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Albert E. Radcliffe

405 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 2600, Eugene, OR 97401
Tel: (541) 431-4050 Fax: (541) 431-4047

Albert E. Radcliffe
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Oregon 1969 BA, 1972 JD
Began Service: December 1983
Term Expires: 2016

Judicial: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon (1999-2005)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1973-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1977)

Current Memberships: Lane County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Howard J. Newman** ..... (541) 431-4050
Education: Oregon 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Virginia Denney** ..... (541) 431-4050
E-mail: ginger_denney@orb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Alley III

Wayne L. Morse Federal Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue,
Suite 2600, Eugene, OR 97401
Tel: (541) 431-4055 Fax: (541) 431-4048

Frank R. Alley III
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Seattle 1976 JD;
Wesleyan U 1971 BA
Began Service: January 1995
Term Expires: January 2009

Judicial: Pro Tem, Oregon Circuit Court

Legal Practice: Fowler, Alley & McNair (1977-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Roland K. Rodman American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Oregon State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Lee Brice** ..... (541) 431-4055
Education: Oregon 1992 JD
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Ivey** ..... (541) 431-4055

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 326-1500 Fax: (503) 326-1506
E-mail: randall_dunn@orb.uscourts.gov

Randall L. Dunn
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA;
Stanford 1975 JD
Began Service: February 1, 1998
Term Expires: January 31, 2012

Academic: Second, E-Flat Clarinet, Portland Opera Orchestra

Legal Practice: Associate, Berman & Giauque (1975-1976); Associate then Partner then Managing Partner, Copeland, Landye, Bennett and Wolf, LLP (1977-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera Association; Washington State Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **JoAnne Sherman** ..... (503) 326-1533
Education: Texas 1984 BA; Houston 1987 JD
Judicial Assistant **Peg Byrne** ..... (503) 326-4175

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Trish M. Brown

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204-1141
Tel: (503) 326-1592 Fax: (503) 326-4125
E-mail: Trish_Brown@orb.uscourts.gov

Trish M. Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Wharton 1978 BS;
Washington and Lee 1981 JD
Began Service: December 3, 1999
Term Expires: December 2, 2013

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Glen M. Williams, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1981-1982)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky, LLP (1982-1988); Partner, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky, LLP (1988-1998); Special Counsel and Shareholder, Farleigh, Wada & Witt, PC (1998-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Oregon State Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Washington State Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Nancy Cameron Antal** ..... (503) 326-1586
E-mail: Nancy_Antal@orb.uscourts.gov
Education: Illinois 1972 BA;
Lewis & Clark 1988 JD
Judicial Assistant **Suzanne Marx** ..... (503) 326-1592
E-mail: Suzanne_Marx@orb.uscourts.gov
Education: Portland State 1978 BA

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (215) 597-7704 Fax: (215) 580-2164
Internet: www.paed.uscourts.gov
Internet: pacer.paed.uscourts.gov (PACER)

Number of Judgeships: 23

Areas Covered: Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Lancaster, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton and Philadelphia

Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Michael E. Kunz** ..... (267) 299-7091
Education: St Joseph's U 1970 BS, 1981 MBA Fax: (267) 299-7114
Administrative & Systems Chief Deputy
Marlene McHugh Anderson ..... (267) 299-7032
Education: Villanova 1978 BA
Operations Chief Deputy **Joseph Rodgers** ..... (267) 299-7037
Education: St Bonaventure 1965 BA;
Notre Dame Sem 1969 MA
Chief Federal Public Defender
Maureen Kearney Rowley ..... (215) 928-1100
Education: Temple 1980 JD Fax: (215) 928-1112
Chief Probation Officer **Daniel Blahusch** ..... (215) 597-7950
Fax: (215) 597-8701
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Donna Makowiecki** ..... (267) 299-4400
Fax: (267) 299-5100
Property and Procurement Administrator
Michael Sienkiewicz ..... (267) 299-7030

Chambers of Chief Judge Harvey Bartle III

16614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-2693 Fax: (215) 580-2154

Harvey Bartle III
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Princeton 1962 AB; Pennsylvania 1965 LLB
Began Service: September 23, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Morgan Davis, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1965-1967)

Government: Insurance Commissioner, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1967-1979); Partner, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1981-1991)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1966-1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Tom Burke** ..... (215) 597-2693
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Abigail Hazlett** ..... (215) 597-2693
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Morgen Smith** ..... (215) 597-2693
Began Service: 2006
Term Expires: 2008
Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD
Judicial Secretary **Frances C. Porreca** ..... (215) 597-2693

Chambers of District Judge James T. Giles

17614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-0692 Fax: (215) 580-2147

James T. Giles
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Amherst 1964 BA; Yale 1967 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Field Attorney, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1999-2005)

Legal Practice: Partner, Pepper, Hamilton and Scheetz (1968-1979)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Aisha A. Baruni** ..... (267) 299-7302
Education: Temple JD
Law Clerk **Arianna Freeman** ..... (267) 299-7303
Began Service: 2007
Education: Yale JD
Law Clerk **Sheku Sheikholeslami** ..... (267) 299-7304
Education: American U JD
Secretary **Chris Murphy-Casper** ..... (267) 299-7301
E-mail: chris_casper@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 1986 BA

Chambers of District Judge Stewart Dalzell

10613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1705
Tel: (215) 597-9773 Fax: (215) 580-2156
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Stewart_Dalzell@paed.uscourts.gov

Stewart Dalzell
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Wharton 1965 BS;
Pennsylvania 1969 JD
Began Service: October 7, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Visiting Lecturer, Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania (1969-1970)

Corporate: Financial Analyst, National Broadcasting Company, Inc. (1965-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP (1970-1991)

Current Memberships: The University of Pennsylvania Law School American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Junior Legal Club

Staff
Law Clerk **Arastu Chaudhury** ..... (215) 597-9773
Education: NYU 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Dylan Steinberg** ..... (215) 597-9773
Education: Pennsylvania 2006 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Eileen Adler** ..... (267) 299-7399
Court Reporter **Sidney Rothschild** ..... (215) 627-0184
Secretary **Joanne Tyer** ..... (215) 597-9773

Chambers of District Judge John R. Padova

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 17613, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-1178

John R. Padova
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Villanova 1956 AB; Temple 1959 JD
Began Service: March 31, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Legal Practice: Marcu & Marcu (1960-1961); Partner, Solo, Bergman, Trommer & Padova (1962-1992)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard (1959-1964); United States Army Reserve (1964-1968)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Geraldine M. "Gerrie" Keane** ..... (215) 597-1178

Chambers of District Judge J. Curtis Joyner

8613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-1537 Fax: (215) 580-2312
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_J_Curtis_Joyner@paed.uscourts.gov

J. Curtis Joyner
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Central State 1971 BS; Howard U 1974 JD
Began Service: April 13, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant, Chief Deputy, then First Assistant District Attorney, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1975-1987)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Chester County (1987-1992)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1975-1987)

Current Memberships: Chester County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Sherilyn Frey** ..... (215) 597-1537
Education: Widener 1984 JD
Law Clerk **Jonathan Phillips** ..... (215) 597-1537
Education: Pennsylvania 2007 JD
Judicial Secretary **Nancy Jussen** ..... (215) 597-1537
Education: Delaware 1973 BS

Chambers of District Judge Eduardo C. Robreno

11614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-4073

Eduardo C. Robreno
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Westfield State 1967 BA; Massachusetts 1969 MA; Rutgers (Camden) 1978 JD
Began Service: July 27, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Rutgers Law School

Government: Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981)

Legal Practice: Meltzer & Schiffrin (1981-1986); Fox, Rothschild, O'Brien & Frankel (1987-1992)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute

Staff
Law Clerk **Maureen Powers** ..... (215) 597-4073
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Law Clerk **Mayur Saxena** ..... (215) 597-4073
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Law Clerk **Matthew Stone** ..... (215) 597-4073
Began Service: September 10, 2007
Judicial Secretary **Trudy Oliver** ..... (215) 597-4073

Chambers of District Judge Anita B. Brody

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1744
Tel: (215) 597-3978 Fax: (215) 580-2356
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Anita_B_Brody@paed.uscourts.gov

Anita B. Brody
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Wellesley 1955 BA; Columbia 1958 JD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Academic: Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Board of Visitors, Columbia Law School

Government: Law Apprentice and Deputy Assistant Attorney General, State of New York (1958-1959)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 38th Judicial District (1981-1992)

Legal Practice: Duryea, Lazalere & Hepburn (1973-1979); Private Practice (1979-1980); Partner, Brody, Brown & Hepburn (1980-1981)

Current Memberships: The Temple American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Brian Ginsberg** ..... (267) 299-7432
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: brian_ginsberg@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Elisa Poncz** ..... (267) 299-7434
Began Service: 2007
Education: Harvard 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Maya Sosnov** ..... (267) 299-7433
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: maya_sosnov@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2007 JD
Court Reporter and Criminal Deputy Clerk
James F. G. Scheidt ..... (267) 299-7439
E-mail: james_scheidt@paed.uscourts.gov
Secretary and Civil Deputy Clerk **Marie O'Donnell** ..... (215) 597-3978
E-mail: marie_o'donnell@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Bruce W. Kauffman

15613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-0888 Fax: (215) 580-2281

Bruce W. Kauffman
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Pennsylvania 1956 BA; Yale 1959 LLB
Began Service: January 20, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1995-2001)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Vincent S. Haneman, Superior Court of New Jersey, Appellate Division (1959-1960)

Corporate: Chairman of the Board, USABancShares, Inc. (1995-1997)

Judicial: Justice, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1980-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1960-1965); Partner, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1965-1980); Chairman, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman LLP (1982-1997)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; International Academy of Trial Lawyers

Staff
Secretary **Patricia Feldman** ..... (267) 299-7441

Chambers of District Judge Mary A. McLaughlin

13614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7600 Fax: (267) 299-5071
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Mary_A_McLaughlin@paed.uscourts.gov

Mary A. McLaughlin
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Gwynedd-Mercy 1968 BA; Bryn Mawr 1969 MA; Pennsylvania 1976 JD
Began Service: May 31, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Assistant Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1984-1986); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1988); Adjunct Professor, Rutgers University School of Law (1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley S. Brotman, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1976-1977)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1980-1984); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Terrorism, Technology and Government Information, United States Senate (1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Arnold & Porter (1977-1980); Associate, Dechert Price & Rhoads (1986-1988); Partner, Dechert Price & Rhoads (1988-2000)

Staff
Law Clerk **Robin J. Allan** ..... (267) 299-7600
Began Service: 2007
Education: Pittsburgh JD
Law Clerk **Joseph O'Connor** ..... (267) 299-7600
Education: Michigan JD
Law Clerk **Elisa T. Wiygul** ..... (267) 299-7600
Began Service: 2007
Education: Yale JD

Chambers of District Judge Petrese B. Tucker

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 9613, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7610 Fax: (267) 299-5072
E-mail: Petrese_B_Tucker@3DC-PAE-Philadelphia

Petrese B. Tucker
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Temple 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: July 14, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Great Lakes College Association (1984-1985); Adjunct Professor, Temple University School of Law (1991-1993)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Lawrence Prattis, Common Pleas Court (1976-1978)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Philadelphia (1978-1986); Senior Trial Attorney, Legal Department, Southeastern Transportation Authority (1986-1987)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas (1987-2000)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Tracy Agyemang** ..... (267) 299-7615
Began Service: September 11, 2006
E-mail: tracy_agyemang@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Cardozo 2006 JD

Chambers of District Judge Petrese B. Tucker *continued*
Law Clerk **Akua A. Asari** ..... (267) 299-7613
E-mail: akua_asare@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Kadene Chin** ..... (267) 299-7612
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: kadene_chin@paed.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Nancy O'Neill** ..... (215) 592-4707
Secretary **Carol Dandy** ..... (267) 299-7610
E-mail: Carol_Dandy@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Berle M. Schiller

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 5614,
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1797
Tel: (267) 299-7620 Fax: (267) 299-5073

Berle M. Schiller
District Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1965 BA; NYU 1968 JD
Began Service: June 6, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy Director of Personnel, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Deputy, Narcotics Strike Force; Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1971-1972); Chief Counsel, Federal Transit Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1994-1996)

Judicial: Judge, Superior Court of Pennsylvania (1996-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Blank, Rome, Comisky, McCauley, LLP (1968-1969); Partner, Astor, Weiss, Kaplan & Rosenblum (1972-1993)

Military Service: Officer, United States Army Reserve (1968); Captain, Pennsylvania National Guard (1972)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Executive Committee, American Bar Association

Staff
Civil Deputy Clerk **Jean Pennie** ..... (267) 299-7621
E-mail: Jean_Pennie@paed.uscourts.gov
Criminal Deputy Clerk **Christopher Campoli** ..... (267) 299-7629
E-mail: chris_campoli@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge R. Barclay Surrick

8614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7630 Fax: (267) 299-5074

R. Barclay Surrick
District Judge

Education: Dickinson Col 1960 BA; Dickinson 1965 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM
Began Service: July 14, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Part-Time Attorney, Office of the Public Defender, County of Delaware, MD (1965-1974)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1978-2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Basil C. Clare, Esq. (1965-1966); Sole Practitioner, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1966-1967); Associate, Lutz Fronfield Labrum & Knapp (1967-1969)

Staff
Law Clerk **Scott M. Cullen** ..... (267) 299-7632
Education: Virginia JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge R. Barclay Surrick *continued*

Law Clerk **Katharine Janoski** ..... (267) 299-7634
Education: Temple JD
Law Clerk **Anjali Wagle** ..... (267) 299-7633
Education: Pennsylvania JD
Courtroom Deputy **Michael Finney** ..... (267) 299-7639
Education: Allentown 1990 BS
Civil Deputy/Secretary **Donna Donohue** ..... (267) 299-7630

Chambers of District Judge Legrome D. Davis

6614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7650 Fax: (267) 299-5076
E-mail: Chambers_of_judge_legrome_davis@paed.uscourts.gov

Legrome D. Davis
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Rutgers 1976 JD
Began Service: May 3, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Attorney, General Counsel's Office, University of Pennsylvania (1987)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1977-1980); Attorney, Crime Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Assistant Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1981-1987)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1987-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Cathleen Garrigan** ..... (267) 299-7650
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Jessica Lee** ..... (267) 299-7650
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Edwardo Rodriguez** ..... (267) 299-7650
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Civil Deputy/Secretary **Carol Sampson** ..... (267) 299-7650
E-mail: carol_sampson@paed.uscourts.gov
Criminal Court Room Deputy **Marcella El-Shabazz** ..... (267) 299-7659
E-mail: Marcella_El-Shabazz@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Cynthia M. Rufe

12614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (267) 299-7490 Fax: (267) 299-5077
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_cynthia_m_rufe@paed.uscourts.gov

Cynthia M. Rufe
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Adelphi 1970 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1977 JD
Began Service: June 10, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1977-1982); Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Solicitor, Children & Youth Social Services Agency, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1984-1988)

Judicial: Judge, Bucks County Court of Common Pleas (1994-2002)

Chambers of District Judge Cynthia M. Rufe *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (267) 299-7493
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (267) 299-7492
Court Clerk **Erica Pratt** ..... (267) 299-7499
Secretary/Deputy Court Clerk **Velma T. White** ..... (267) 299-7490

Chambers of District Judge Michael M. Baylson

3810 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7520 Fax: (267) 299-5078

Michael M. Baylson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Pennsylvania 1961 BS, 1964 LLB
Began Service: July 12, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph Sloane, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County (1965)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, District of Philadelphia, Office of the District Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

Legal Practice: Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1970-1974); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1974-1988); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1993-2002)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy [Criminal] **Lenora Kashner** ..... (267) 299-7529
E-mail: lenora_kashner@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Rutgers BS
Secretary and Courtroom Deputy [Civil] **Lynn Meyer** .... (267) 299-7520
E-mail: lynn_meyer@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple BS

Chambers of District Judge Timothy J. Savage

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 9614, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7480
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_timothy_j_savage@paed.uscourts.gov

Timothy J. Savage
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Assumption Col 1968 AB; Temple 1971 JD
Began Service: August 19, 2002

Government: Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1977-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, MacCoy, Evans & Lewis (1971-1974); Partner, Savage and Ciccone (1974-1976); Attorney, Timothy J. Savage, PC (1976-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Bowen** ..... (267) 299-7480
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
E-mail: jennifer_bowen@paed.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Peggy Greenfeld** ..... (267) 299-7480
Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: peggy_greenfeld@paed.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Harry Grace** ..... (267) 299-7599
E-mail: harry_grace@paed.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Roseann Giangiordano** ..... (267) 299-7480
E-mail: roseann_giangiordano@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge James Knoll Gardner

Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 4701, Allentown, PA 18101
Tel: (610) 434-3457 Fax: (610) 434-3459
E-mail: chambers_of_Judge_James_Knoll_Gardner@paed.uscourts.gov

James Knoll Gardner
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 14, 1940
Education: Yale 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD
Began Service: November 27, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Solicitor to the County Treasurer, Office of the County Treasurer, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1971-1977); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1972-1981); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County (1981-2002); President Judge, Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County (1997-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1969-1970); Partner, Gardner, Gardner & Racines (1970-1981)

Military Service: Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Navy (1966-1969); Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Naval Reserve (1969-1993)

Staff
Law Clerk **Christine Murphy** ..... (610) 434-3457
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk **Evan S. Rothfarb** ..... (610) 434-3457
Began Service: 2007
Education: Cornell 2005 JD
Career Law Clerk **Michael S. Daigle** ..... (610) 434-3457
Education: NYU 1991 BA; Widener 1999 JD
Courtroom Deputy Clerk and Electronic Sound Recorder **Jennifer Fitzko** ..... (610) 434-3765
Civil Deputy and Secretary **Cheryl E. Sinclair** ..... (610) 434-3457

Chambers of District Judge Gene E.K. Pratter

United States Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #7614, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1752
Tel: (267) 299-7350 Fax: (267) 299-5070
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Gene_E_K_Pratter@paed.uscourts.gov

Gene E.K. Pratter
District Judge

Date of Birth: February 25, 1949
Education: Stanford 1971 AB; Pennsylvania 1975 JD
Began Service: June 18, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: General Counsel, Duane Morris LLP

Staff
Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Rose A. Barber** ..... (267) 299-7352
E-mail: rose_barber@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Paul S. Diamond

601 Market Street, Room 6613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (267) 299-7730

Paul S. Diamond
District Judge

Began Service: June 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of District Judge Lawrence F. Stengel

601 Market Street, Room 3809, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (267) 299-7760

Lawrence F. Stengel
District Judge

Began Service: June 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of District Judge Juan R. Sánchez

601 Market Street, Room 5613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (267) 299-7780

Juan R. Sánchez
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: CUNY 1978 BA; Pennsylvania 1981 JD
Began Service: June 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Attorney, Office of the Public Defender, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1983-1997)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1998-2004)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Private Practice (1983-1997)

Nonprofit: Staff Attorney, Legal Aid of Chester County, Pennsylvania (1981-1983)

Chambers of District Judge Thomas M. Golden

The Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Suite 401, Reading, PA 19601
Tel: (610) 320-5097

Thomas M. Golden
District Judge

Education: Penn State 1969 BA; Dickinson 1972 JD
Began Service: July 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Managing Partner, Golden Masano Bradley

Nonprofit: President, Pennsylvania Bar Association

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; House of Delegates, American Bar Association; The Berks County Bar Association; Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

Chambers of Senior Judge John P. Fullam

15614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1708
Tel: (215) 597-0436 Fax: (215) 580-2136

John P. Fullam
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Villanova 1942 BS; Harvard 1948 JD
Began Service: August 11, 1966
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Bucks County (1960-1966)

Legal Practice: Associate, Hugh B. Eastburn Law Office (1948-1950); Partner, Eastburn, Begley & Fullam (1950-1960)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Bucks County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge John P. Fullam *continued*

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Nicole L. Herman** ..... (267) 299-7452
Education: Michigan State 1987 BA;
Pennsylvania 1990 JD
Secretary **Isabell C. McIntyre** ..... (267) 299-7451

Chambers of Senior Judge Donald W. VanArtsdalen

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3040, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9650

Donald W. VanArtsdalen
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Pennsylvania 1948 LLB
Began Service: 1970
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Government: District Attorney, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1954-1958)

Legal Practice: Partner, VanArtsdalen & Pratt (1948-1970)

Military Service: Canadian Army (1940-1942); United States Army (1942-1945)

Chambers of Senior Judge J. William Ditter, Jr.

3040 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9640

J. William Ditter, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: Ursinus 1943 BA; Pennsylvania 1948 LLB
Began Service: December 2, 1970
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Clerk, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Fifth Judicial District (1948-1951); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1951-1955); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1956-1960)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1964-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ditter & Jenkins (1941-1963)

Military Service: Captain, United States Naval Reserve (1942-1968)

Chambers of Senior Judge Louis H. Pollak

16613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9590 Fax: (215) 580-2133

Louis H. Pollak
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922
Education: Harvard 1943 AB; Yale 1948 LLB
Began Service: September 8, 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Faculty, Yale University (1955-1974); Faculty, University of Pennsylvania (1974-1978)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley B. Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

Government: Attorney and Special Assistant to Ambassador-at-Large Philip C. Jessup, United States Department of State (1951-1953)

Chambers of Senior Judge Louis H. Pollak *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1949-1951); Assistant Counsel, Amalgamated Clothing Workers (1954-1955)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Dewar** ..... (267) 299-7532
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Henry Frampton** ..... (267) 299-7533
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Anthony O'Rourke** ..... (267) 299-7535
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Deputy Clerk **Donna Bozzelli** ..... (267) 299-7539
Judicial Assistant **Susan Quigley** ..... (267) 299-7531
Education: St Joseph's U 1980 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge Norma L. Shapiro

10614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-9141 Fax: (215) 580-2146

Norma L. Shapiro
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Michigan 1948 BA; Pennsylvania 1951 JD
Began Service: September 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Instructor, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1951-1952)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Horace Stern, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1951-1952)

Legal Practice: Associate Partner, Dechert LLP (1956-1958); Associate Partner, Dechert LLP (1967-1973); Partner, Dechert LLP (1973-1978)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association; Philadelphia Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Stacy J. Lau** ..... (215) 597-9141
Education: Princeton 2003 AB; Harvard 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Joshua Richards** ..... (215) 597-9141
Began Service: 2007
Education: Middlebury 2002 BA;
Pennsylvania 2006 JD
Deputy Clerk **Madeline Ward** ..... (267) 299-7549
Secretary **Jacqueline Gallagher** ..... (215) 597-9141

Chambers of Senior Judge Marvin Katz

13613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-4405 Fax: (215) 580-2139

Marvin Katz
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Pennsylvania 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB
Began Service: August 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Francis X. McClanaghan, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1959-1960)

Government: Assistant to the Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1977-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1954-1977); Mesirov, Gelman, Jaffe, Cramer & Jamieson (1981-1983)

Staff
Secretary **Joanne B. Bryson** ..... (215) 597-4405

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.

4007 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-2750 Fax: (215) 580-2137

Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Catholic U 1950 AB; Pennsylvania 1953 LLB
Began Service: August 30, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor in Appellate Advocacy, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1973)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert F. Goodrich, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1953-1954); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold F. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1954-1955)

Legal Practice: Associate, Montgomery, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads, LLP

Military Service: United States Naval Air Reserve (1948-1953)

Current Memberships: American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Leslie Marant** ..... (215) 597-2750
Began Service: September 2007
Education: Temple 1991 BBA, 1996 JD, 1997 LLM
Law Clerk **Albert Suh** ..... (215) 597-2750
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008
Deputy Clerk **Charles Ervin** ..... (215) 597-2750
Secretary **Carole Silver** ..... (215) 597-2750

Chambers of Senior Judge Edmund V. Ludwig

12614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1775
Tel: (215) 580-2030 Fax: (215) 580-2142
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Edmund_V_Ludwig@paed.uscourts.gov

Edmund V. Ludwig
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Harvard 1949 AB, 1952 LLB
Began Service: October 17, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Faculty, Pennsylvania College of the Judiciary (1974-1985); Presenter, Villanova Law School, Institute for Correctional Law (1975-1977); Visiting Lecturer, Temple Law School (1977-1982); Clinical Associate Professor, Hahnemann University, PA (1977-1985); Faculty, University of Pennsylvania, Center for Studies (1981-1982); Faculty, National Institute of Trial Advocacy, Boulder, Colorado (1982); Faculty, National Institute of Trial Advocacy, ALI-ABA (1982-1983); Lecturer in Law, Villanova Law School (Law & Mental Health) (1984-1997)

Government: Commissioner, Pennsylvania Juvenile Court Judges' Commission (1978-1985)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Seventh Judicial District, Bucks County (1968-1985)

Legal Practice: Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1956-1960); Partner, Barnes, Biester & Ludwig (1960-1968)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1956)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bucks County American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Bucks County Bar Association; Harvard Law School Association; The Juvenile Justice Alliance of Greater Philadelphia; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Kathryne Crispell** ..... (267) 299-7589
Fax: (267) 299-7588
Judicial Secretary **Cathy Luongo** ..... (267) 299-7581

Chambers of Senior Judge Lowell A. Reed, Jr.

4001 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-0022

Lowell A. Reed, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Wisconsin 1952 BBA; Temple 1958 JD
Began Service: May 6, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer, Temple University School of Law (1966-1981)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Ethan Allen Doty, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1958)

Legal Practice: Trial Counsel, The PMA Group (1958-1963); Rawle & Henderson (1963-1988)

Military Service: Lieutenant Commander, United States Naval Reserve (1952-1957)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Temple American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Philadelphia Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Historical Society, United States District Courts

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Lowell A. Reed, Jr. *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Alyssa Karotkin** ..... (215) 597-0022
Law Clerk **Joel Lang** ..... (215) 597-0022
Education: Villanova 2000 JD
Law Clerk **Shanna McCann** ..... (267) 597-0022
Education: Widener 2003 JD
Secretary **Sharon A. Hall** ..... (215) 597-0022

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert F. Kelly

11613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1711
Tel: (215) 597-0736

Robert F. Kelly
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Villanova 1957 BS; Temple 1960 LLB
Began Service: 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Lecturer, Villanova University Law School

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Francis J. Catania, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1964-1972)

Government: Prothonotary, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1972-1976)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1976-1987)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1961-1962); Private Practice (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Trial Judges Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Craig Newell** ..... (267) 299-7314
Law Clerk **Vincent D. Phillips** ..... (267) 299-7312
Began Service: 2007
Secretary **Maureen Mattern** ..... (215) 597-0736

Chambers of Senior Judge Jan E. DuBois

12613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-5579 Fax: (215) 580-2141
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_jan_e_dubois@paed.uscourts.gov

Jan E. DuBois
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Pennsylvania 1952 BS; Yale 1957 LLB
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Faculty, Academy of Advocacy, Temple University School of Law; Faculty, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Faculty, American Law Institute

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harry E. Kalodner, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1957-1958)

Legal Practice: Partner, White and Williams LLP (1958-1988)

Military Service: Captain (retired), United States Army (1952-1954)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Benjamin Gerber** ..... (267) 299-7332
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Abigail Horn** ..... (267) 299-7335
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Katherine Renshaw** ..... (267) 299-7333
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy **Andrew Follmer** ..... (215) 597-5579
Secretary **Jana F. Caldwell** ..... (215) 597-5579

Chambers of Senior Judge William H. Yohn, Jr.

14613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-4361 Fax: (215) 580-2161
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_William_H_Yohn@paed.uscourts.gov

William H. Yohn, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Princeton 1957 BA; Yale 1960 JD
Began Service: September 23, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: State Representative (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1968-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1962-1965)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1981-1991)

Legal Practice: Binder, Yohn & Kalis (1971-1981); Partner, Wells, Campbell, Reynier & Yohn (1961-1971)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1960-1965)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Shanda Miller** ..... (267) 299-7374
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Term Expires: August 28, 2008
Law Clerk **Joshua Newcomer** ..... (267) 299-7373
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Term Expires: August 28, 2008
Law Clerk **Rebecca Santoro** ..... (267) 299-7372
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Term Expires: August 28, 2008
Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Rita L. Polkowski** ..... (267) 299-7371

Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald L. Buckwalter

14614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1755
Tel: (215) 597-3084

Ronald L. Buckwalter
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1958 AB; William & Mary 1962 BCL
Began Service: April 20, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Bowman (1966-1970)

Government: Assistant District Attorney and District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1970-1980)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Second Judicial Circuit, Lancaster County (1980-1990)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1963-1971); Attorney, Legal Aid (1964-1966); Partner, Shirk, Reist and Buckwalter (1971-1980)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard (1962-1968)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Lancaster Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Raymond Beauchamp** ..... (215) 597-3084
Began Service: 2007
Education: Fordham 1997 JD
Law Clerk **Samuel E. Cohen** ..... (215) 597-3084
Education: Suffolk 2006 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald L. Buckwalter *continued*

Law Clerk **Jennifer Collins Hart** ..... (215) 597-3084
Began Service: 2007
Education: Rutgers 1994 BA, 1997 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Matthew J. Higgins** ..... (267) 299-7369
Education: Villanova 1981 BA
Judicial Secretary **Sharon Lippi** ..... (215) 597-3084

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) M. Faith Angell

Robert N.C. Nix Building, 900 Market Street, Suite 211,
Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: (215) 597-6079 Fax: (215) 580-2165

M. Faith Angell
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Mount Holyoke AB; Temple JD
Began Service: May 14, 1990

Academic: Lecturer, Temple University School of Law (1973-1994)

Government: Chief Social Worker, Defender Association of Philadelphia; Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1971-1972); Assistant Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1974-1978); Regional Counsel, Interstate Commerce Commission (1978-1980); Regional Director, Interstate Commerce Commission (1980-1988); Administrative Law Judge, Office of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1988-1990)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1990-2006)

Nonprofit: Director, Social Service Department, Wills Eye Hospital

Current Memberships: Academy of Certified Social Workers; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Judith J. Kiesel** ..... (215) 597-6079
Education: Temple 1990 JD
Law Clerk **Leslie F. Stott** ..... (215) 597-6079
Education: Cleveland-Marshall 1982 JD
Secretary and Deputy Clerk **Shelli L. MacElderry** ..... (267) 322-6031
Education: Holy Family 2002 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) Arnold C. Rapoport

Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 3401, Allentown, PA 18101
Tel: (610) 776-0369 Fax: (610) 776-0379

Arnold C. Rapoport
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Muhlenberg 1954 BA; Temple 1960 JD
Began Service: 1975
Term Expires: 2008

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Legal Secretary **Carlene L. Jones** ..... (610) 776-0369

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) Peter B. Scuderi

3015 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-2093 Fax: (215) 580-2160
E-mail: Chambers_of_Magistrate_Judge_Peter_B_Scuderi@paed.uscourts.gov

Peter B. Scuderi
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Temple 1949 BS; Duke 1952 LLB
Began Service: December 11, 1974
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Hearing Examiner, Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board (1963-1971)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1974-2006)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1952-1974)

Current Memberships: Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Stephen Gallagher** ..... (267) 299-7742
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: StephenGallagher@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Villanova 1991 BA;
New England 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Heather Gallagher-Tucker** ..... (267) 299-7743
E-mail: HeatherTucker@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 1995 JD
Law Clerk **Sherry Hahn** ..... (215) 597-2093
Paralegal **Maryellen Fox** ..... (215) 597-2093

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas J. Rueter

3038 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-0048 Fax: (215) 580-2392

Thomas J. Rueter
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Scranton 1977 BA; Dickinson 1980 JD
Began Service: February 22, 1994
Term Expires: February 2010

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph L. McGlynn, Jr., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1980-1982)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1990); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Chief Narcotics Section, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1990-1994)

Legal Practice: Attorney, White and Williams LLP (1982-1985)

Current Memberships: The Historical Society of Pennsylvania

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Beth Cannon Bensley** ..... (215) 597-0048
Education: Villanova 1996 JD
Career Law Clerk **Susan Deasy** ..... (215) 597-0048
E-mail: Susan_Deasy@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 1987 JD
Career Law Clerk **Denise M. Speranza** ..... (215) 597-0048
E-mail: Denise_Speranza@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 1993 JD
Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Lisa Tipping** ..... (215) 597-0048

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Carol Sandra Moore Wells

3016 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1725
Tel: (215) 597-7833 Fax: (215) 580-2157
E-mail: chambers_of_magistrate_judge_carol_sandra_moore_wells@paed.uscourts.gov

Carol Sandra Moore Wells
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Pennsylvania 1985 JD
Began Service: June 3, 1996
Term Expires: June 2012

Academic: Co-Founder and Lead Teacher, Lotus Academy (1978-1984)

Government: Senior Attorney, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1987-1996)

Legal Practice: Law Clerk/Office Manager, Nichols, Nichols, Clark & New Kirk (1978-1984); Associate Attorney, Pincus, Verlin, Hahn & Reich, P.C. (1985-1987)

Current Memberships: The Temple American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Camilo Ferrandez** ..... (215) 597-7712
Education: Pennsylvania 1989 BA, 1989 BS; Temple 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kimberly N. Henderson** ..... (215) 597-7713
Education: Virginia BA; Villanova 2004 JD
Deputy/Secretary **Edward Andrews** ..... (215) 597-7833
Education: Cheyney 1986 BS

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jacob P. Hart

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3006, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (215) 597-2733 Fax: (215) 580-2163
E-mail: Judge_Jacob_Hart@paed.uscourts.gov

Jacob P. Hart
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Pennsylvania 1963 BA, 1967 JD
Began Service: November 17, 1997
Term Expires: November 2013
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Samuel J. Roberts, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1967-1968)

Government: Director, Enforcement Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency (1972); Director, Appellate Mediation Program, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1995-1997)

Legal Practice: Schnader, Harrison, Segal & Lewis (1968-1995)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Laura Heller** ..... (215) 597-2733
Education: Georgetown 1990 JD
Career Law Clerk **Sandra G. Zeidman** ..... (215) 597-2733
Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1994 BA; Temple 1997 JD
Courtroom Deputy/Secretary **Deborah A. Stevenson** .... (215) 597-2733

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Linda K. Caracappa

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3042, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7640 Fax: (267) 299-5075

Linda K. Caracappa
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 17, 2000

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy R. Rice

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #3029, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7660

Timothy R. Rice
Magistrate Judge

Government: Chief, Criminal Division, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, United States Department of Justice

Chambers of Magistrate Judge David R. Strawbridge

601 Market Street, Room 3030, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Tel: (267) 299-7790 Fax: (267) 299-5065
E-mail: Chambers_of_Magistrate_Judge_David_Strawbridge@paed.uscourts.gov

David R. Strawbridge
Magistrate Judge

Education: Brown 1967 BA; Villanova 1971 JD
Began Service: April 26, 2005
Term Expires: April 2013

Staff
Law Clerk **Shanna McCann** ..... (267) 299-7790
E-mail: Shanna_McCann@paed.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Maren Reichert** ..... (267) 299-7790
E-mail: maren_reichert@paed.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 2000 JD
Deputy Clerk **Lorraine "Lori" DiSanti** ..... (267) 299-7790
E-mail: lori_disanti@paed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Felipe Restrepo

Robert N. C. Nix Federal Building, 900 Market Street, Suite 219, Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: (267) 299-7690

L. Felipe Restrepo
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: June 2006

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Henry S. Perkin

Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 4401, Allentown, PA 18101
Tel: (610) 434-3823

Henry S. Perkin
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: December 27, 1947
Education: Duquesne 1969, 1972 JD
Began Service: March 2, 2007
Term Expires: March 2, 2015

Clerkships: Law Clerk, President Judge Alfred T. Williams, Jr., Court of Common Pleas

Government: Assistant Public Defender, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1975-1977); Assistant District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1977-1987); Solicitor, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1995-2006); Solicitor, City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (2006-2007)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Elizabeth T. Hey

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Suite 4000,
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741
Tel: (267) 299-7670

Elizabeth T. Hey
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: April 2007
Term Expires: April 2015

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania

900 Market Street, Suite 400, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299
Tel: (215) 408-4411 Tel: (215) 597-3501 (PACER)
Tel: (215) 597-8266 (PACER Registration)
Tel: (215) 597-2244 (VCIS) Fax: (215) 408-2992
Internet: pacer.paeb.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.paeb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Timothy B. McGrath** ..... (215) 408-4411
Education: Scranton 1984 BS; Temple 1987 JD

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Diane Weiss Sigmund

900 Market Street, Suite 203, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4296
Tel: (215) 408-2978

Diane Weiss Sigmund
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Temple 1977 JD
Began Service: October 1993

Legal Practice: Attorney, Blank Rome Comisky & McCauley LLP

Staff
Law Clerk **Alfonso Madrid** ..... (215) 408-2978
Education: Temple 1995 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Eileen Godfrey** ..... (215) 408-2803
Court Reporter **Margaret Gallagher** ..... (215) 408-2850
Judicial Assistant **Maxine Carson** ..... (215) 408-2978

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce I. Fox

900 Market Street, Suite 202, Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: (215) 408-2974

Bruce I. Fox
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: SUNY (Stony Brook) 1971 BS; Harvard 1975 JD
Began Service: 1986
Term Expires: 2014

Staff
Law Clerk **Sarah Baker** ..... (215) 408-2974
Law Clerk **Martha Rogers** ..... (215) 408-2974

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stephen Raslavich

900 Market Street, Suite 204, Philadelphia, PA 19107
Tel: (215) 408-2982

Stephen Raslavich
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Began Service: 1993
Term Expires: October 2021

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eric L. Frank

900 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299
Tel: (215) 408-4411

Eric L. Frank
Bankruptcy Judge

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard E. Fehling

Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Reading, PA 19601
Tel: (610) 320-5093

Richard E. Fehling
Bankruptcy Judge

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jean K. FitzSimon

900 Market Street, Room 214, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299
Tel: (215) 408-2891

Jean K. FitzSimon
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: June 2006

United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania

P.O. Box 1148, Scranton, PA 18501
P.O. Box 983, Harrisburg, PA 17108
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17701
Tel: (570) 207-5600 Fax: (570) 207-5650
Tel: (717) 221-3920 (Harrisburg Division)
Fax: (717) 221-3959 (Harrisburg Division)
Tel: (570) 323-6380 (Williamsport Division)
Fax: (570) 323-0636 (Williamsport Division)
E-mail: mdpacourt@pamd.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.pamd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Areas Covered: Counties of Adams, Bradford, Cameron, Carbon, Centre, Clinton, Columbia, Cumberland, Dauphin, Franklin, Fulton, Huntingdon, Juniata, Lackawanna, Lebanon, Luzerne, Lycoming, Mifflin, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Perry, Pike, Potter, Schuylkill, Snyder, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga, Union, Wayne, Wyoming and York

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Mary E. D'Andrea** ..... (570) 207-5680
E-mail: Mary_D'Andrea@pamd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Roseanne Pucilowski** ..... (570) 207-5682
E-mail: Roseanne_Pucilowski@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5689
Chief Deputy Clerk - Harrisburg **Gary Hollinger** ..... (717) 221-3920
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108 Fax: (717) 221-3959
E-mail: gary_hollinger@pamd.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk - Scranton **Cathy Dolinish** ..... (570) 207-5683
E-mail: cathy_dolinish@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5689

(continued on next page)

United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania *continued*

Deputy-in-Charge - Harrisburg **Pete Welsh** ..... (717) 221-3920
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108 Fax: (717) 221-3959
E-mail: peter_welsh@pamd.uscourts.gov
Deputy-in-Charge - Williamsport **Thomas C. Miller** ..... (570) 323-6380
240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17108 Fax: (570) 323-0636
E-mail: tom_c_miller@pamd.uscourts.gov
Operations Manager **Kevin T. Calpin** ..... (570) 207-5600
E-mail: kevin_calpin@pamd.uscourts.gov
Systems Manager **Fred Skaluba** ..... (570) 207-5622
E-mail: fred_skaluba@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5650
Pro Se Law Clerk **Erin Butler Castanzo** ..... (570) 207-5642
E-mail: erin_castanzo@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Syracuse 1989 JD
Pro Se Law Clerk **Keith Hunter** ..... (570) 207-5647
E-mail: keith_hunter@pamd.uscourts.gov
Pro Se Law Clerk **Alexandra Miller** ..... (717) 221-3953
100 Chestnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101
Education: Dickinson 2004 JD
Pro Se Law Clerk **Diana Palevac** ..... (570) 207-5648
E-mail: diana_palevac@pamd.uscourts.gov
Pro Se Law Clerk **Laurie A. Quinn** ..... (570) 207-5646
E-mail: laurie_quinn@pamd.uscourts.gov
Pro Se Law Clerk **Pia Taggert** ..... (570) 207-5641
E-mail: pia_taggert@pamd.uscourts.gov
Pro Se Law Clerk **James P. Van Wie** ..... (570) 207-5645
E-mail: jim_vanwie@pamd.uscourts.gov
Chief Probation Officer **Leonard R. Bogart** ..... (570) 207-5840
P.O. Box 191, Scranton, PA 18501
Federal Public Defender **James V. Wade** ..... (570) 782-2237
100 Chestnut Street, Suite 306, Harrisburg, PA 17101
Human Resources Director **Deborah Skopek** ..... (570) 207-5670
E-mail: Deborah_Skopek@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5650
Financial Administrator **Nancy Edmunds** ..... (570) 207-5665
E-mail: nancy_a_edmunds@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5650
Administrative Supervisor/Staff Attorney
Joseph A. Barrett ..... (570) 207-5622
E-mail: joe_barrett@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge Yvette Kane

U.S. Federal Building and Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, 8th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17108
Tel: (717) 221-3920 Fax: (717) 221-3996

Yvette Kane
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Nicholls State 1973 BA; Tulane 1976 JD
Began Service: October 27, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1977-1978); Assistant State Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Colorado (1978-1980); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Colorado (1980-1986); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1986-1991); Chief Counsel, Independent Regulatory Review Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1991-1992); Secretary of the Commonwealth, Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1995-1998)

Legal Practice: Senior Associate Attorney, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis Cohen (1993-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Chambers of Chief Judge Yvette Kane *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Kristine Fritz** ..... (717) 221-3920
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: Kristine_Fritz@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington & Jefferson 2002 BA; Duquesne 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Christian Haugsby** ..... (717) 221-3920
E-mail: Christian_Haugsby@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Kenyon 1996 BA; Michigan 2001 JD
Law Clerk **V. David Zvenyach** ..... (717) 221-3920
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: V_Zvenyach@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Wisconsin 2003 BS; George Washington 2006 JD
Court Reporter **Lori Shuey** ..... (717) 215-1270
Judicial Assistant **Dawn McNew** ..... (717) 221-3920
E-mail: Dawn_McNew@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Thomas I. Vanaskie

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18501
P.O. Box 913, Scranton, PA 18501-0913
Tel: (570) 207-5720 Fax: (570) 207-5729

Thomas I. Vanaskie
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Lycoming 1975 BA; Dickinson 1978 JD
Began Service: March 1, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Nealon, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1978-1980)

Judicial: Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2006); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle Disdtrict of Pennsylvania

Legal Practice: Attorney, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1980-1992); Partner, Elliott, Vanaskie & Riley (1992-1994)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **William Boak** ..... (570) 207-5720
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Forrest Hansen** ..... (570) 207-5720
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Case Administrator **Lorna Yzkanin** ..... (570) 207-5720
E-mail: Lorna_Yzkanin@pamd.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Joseph Gaughan** ..... (570) 207-5720
E-mail: Joseph_Gaughan@pamd.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Ruth Davies** ..... (570) 207-5720
E-mail: Ruth_Davies@pamd.uscourts.gov
Assistant Secretary **Mary Ellen Philbin** ..... (570) 207-5720
E-mail: mary_ellen_philbin@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge A. Richard Caputo

Max Rosenn U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 235, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
Tel: (570) 823-3962 Fax: (570) 823-4900

A. Richard Caputo
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1938
Education: Brown 1960 AB; Pennsylvania 1963 LLB
Began Service: December 15, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Corporate: Secretary and Director, Stegmaier Brewing Company (1973-1992)

Legal Practice: Shea, Shea & Caputo (1968-1997)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1963-1967)

Nonprofit: Director and Secretary/Treasurer, The Luzerne Foundation (1994-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Luzerne County Law and Library Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Kathleen Clair** ..... (570) 823-3962
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Evelyn Protano** ..... (570) 823-3962
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy/Case Administrator **Holly Snell** ..... (570) 823-3962
Judicial Assistant **Dawn Wychock** ..... (570) 823-3962
Education: King's Col (PA) 1999 AS

Chambers of District Judge James M. Munley

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503
Tel: (570) 207-5780 Fax: (570) 207-5789

James M. Munley
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Scranton 1958 BS; Temple 1963 LLB
Began Service: October 26, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Michael J. Eagen, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1963-1964)

Corporate: Bank Director (part-time), First National Bank of Peckville (1966-1978)

Government: Hearing examiner (part-time), Department of Revenue, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1977)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1978-1998)

Legal Practice: Partner, Munley & Munley (1964-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), United States Steel and Steel Workers Of America (1970-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), Postal Service Expedited Arbitration Panel in the Middle Atlantic States (1972-1977)

Military Service: United States Army (1958-1960)

Current Memberships: Ancient Order of Hibernians in America, Inc.; Knights of Columbus; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Temple University Law Alumni Association; The University of Scranton Alumni Association; Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.

Chambers of District Judge James M. Munley *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Richard S. Lindstrom** ..... (570) 207-5780
Began Service: August 17, 2006
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD
Career Law Clerk **Louis Whitehead** ..... (570) 207-5780
Education: Marywood Col 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sylvia C. Murphy** ..... (570) 207-5780
Education: Dickinson Col 1982 BA
Secretary **Eileen Bowen** ..... (570) 207-5780
E-mail: eileen_bowen@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Christopher C. Conner

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Room 930, Harrisburg, PA 17101
P.O. Box 847, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0847
Tel: (717) 221-3945 Fax: (717) 221-3949
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_christopher_c._conner@pamd.uscourts.gov

Christopher C. Conner
District Judge

Date of Birth: October 25, 1957
Education: Cornell 1979 BA; Dickinson 1982 JD
Began Service: August 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Widener University School of Law (2000)

Legal Practice: Associate, Mette, Evans & Woodside (1982-1988); Shareholder, Mette, Evans & Woodside (1989-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jennifer L. Beidel** ..... (717) 221-3945
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Nathan P. Heller** ..... (717) 221-3945
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy **Kimberly McKinney** ..... (717) 221-3920
E-mail: kimberly_mckinney@pamd.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Gail Sylvia** ..... (717) 221-3945
E-mail: gail_sylvia@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge John E. Jones III

240 West 3rd Street, Suite 406, Williamsport, PA 17701
Tel: (570) 601-1497 Fax: (570) 601-1150
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_john_e._jones@pamd.uscourts.gov

John E. Jones III
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 13, 1955
Education: Dickinson 1977 BA, 1980 JD
Began Service: August 2, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk (part-time) The Honorable Guy A. Bowe, Schuylkill County Court of Common Pleas (1980-1984)

Corporate: Vice President, Secretary, Counsel and Director, Phoenix Contracting Co. (1980-2002); Sole Proprietor, John Jones & Associates, Inc. (1986-2002); Director, Board of Directors, Union Bank & Trust Company (1993-2002)

Government: Assistant Public Defender (part-time), Office of the Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1984-1995); Chairman, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1995-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1980-1982); Partner, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1982-1986)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jason Benion** ..... (570) 601-1497
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Christina Davis** ..... (570) 601-1497

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge John E. Jones III *continued*

Deputy Clerk **Elizabeth O'Donnell** ..... (570) 601-1497
Secretary **Brenda Traupman** ..... (570) 601-1497

Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Nealon, Jr.

411 William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503
P.O. Box 1146, Scranton, PA 18501-1146
Tel: (570) 207-5700 Fax: (570) 207-5709

William J. Nealon, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Villanova 1947 BS; Catholic U 1950 JD
Began Service: December 15, 1962
Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Lecturer, University of Scranton (1951-1959)

Government: Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1955-1959)

Judicial: Judge, Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas (1960-1962)

Legal Practice: Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1951-1960)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Paul Keeler** ..... (520) 207-5700
Career Law Clerk **Tess M. O'Boyle** ..... (570) 207-5700
Education: Villanova 1998 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kelly Slone** ..... (570) 207-5700
Courtroom Deputy **Rosalie A. Klem** ..... (570) 207-5700

Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm Muir

U.S. Courthouse, 240 West Third Street, Suite 401,
Williamsport, PA 17701-6461
Tel: (570) 322-0287 Fax: (570) 322-8650

Malcolm Muir
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1914
Education: Lehigh 1935 BA; Harvard 1938 LLB
Began Service: November 6, 1970
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
Political Affiliation: Independent

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1938-1945); Partner, Furst, McCormick, Muir & Lynn (1949-1968); Sole Practitioner (1968-1970)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lycoming Law Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Institute

Staff
Law Clerk **Geoffrey J. Ayers** ..... (570) 322-0287
Education: William & Mary 1988 BA;
American U 1991 JD
Law Clerk **George P. Smeal** ..... (570) 322-0287
Education: Messiah 1981 BA;
Rutgers (Camden) 1985 JD
Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6380
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Rebecca Wither** ..... (570) 323-6380
Senior Administrative Secretary **Sharyn M. Eckman** ..... (570) 322-0287
Education: Penn Col Tech 1997 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard P. Conaboy

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North
Washington Avenue, Room 405, Scranton, PA 18501
P.O. Box 189, Scranton, PA 18501
Tel: (570) 207-5710 Fax: (570) 207-5719

Richard P. Conaboy
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Scranton 1945 BA;
Catholic U 1950 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Deputy Attorney General, State Workmen's Insurance Fund, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1953-1959); Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1959-1962); Chairman, Commission on Sentencing, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1979-1981); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998)

Judicial: President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1962-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1989-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Powell & Conaboy (1951-1953); Associate, Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1953-1962)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1945-1947)

Current Memberships: Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Timothy Judge** ..... (570) 207-5710
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008
Career Law Clerk **Joan D. Samuel** ..... (570) 207-5710
Education: Widener JD
Courtroom Deputy **Charles T. Cleveland** ..... (570) 207-5710
Education: Scranton 1984 BS
Secretary **Kathryn A. Moran** ..... (570) 207-5710

Chambers of Senior Judge Sylvia H. Rambo

Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108
P.O. Box 868, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0868
Tel: (717) 221-3960 Fax: (717) 221-3968

Sylvia H. Rambo
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Dickinson 1958 AB, 1962 JD
Began Service: August 8, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Dickinson School of Law (1975-1976)

Government: Chief Public Defender, County of Cumberland, Pennsylvania (1976)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Cumberland County (1976-1978)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Trust Department, Bank of Delaware (1962-1963); Private Practice (1963-1976); Private Practice (1978-1979)

Current Memberships: Cumberland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Sylvia H. Rambo *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Erin Healy** ..... (717) 221-3960
Education: Emory 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Emily White** ..... (717) 221-3960
Began Service: 2007
Education: CUNY JD
Court Reporter **Wendy Yinger** ..... (717) 440-1535
E-mail: Wendy_Yinger@pamd.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Mark Armbruster** ..... (717) 221-3927
E-mail: mark_armbruster@pamd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Secretary **Kristen Fawcett King** ..... (717) 221-3960
E-mail: Kristen_King@pamd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Caldwell

954 Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108
P.O. Box 11877, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1877
Tel: (717) 221-3970

William W. Caldwell
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Dickinson Col 1948 AB; Dickinson 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: First Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1960-1962); Counsel and Chairman, Board of Arbitration of Claims, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1963-1970)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 12th Judicial District, Dauphin County (1970-1982)

Legal Practice: Partner, Caldwell, Fox & Stoner (1951-1970)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1944-1945)

Current Memberships: Dauphin County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Secretary **Joan R. Olley** ..... (717) 221-3970

Chambers of Senior Judge Edwin M. Kosik

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North
Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503
P.O. Box 856, Scranton, PA 18501-0856
Tel: (570) 207-5730 Fax: (570) 207-5739
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Edwin_M._Kosik@pamd.uscourts.gov

Edwin M. Kosik
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Wilkes U 1949 BA; Dickinson 1951 LLB
Began Service: July 15, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1958); Chairman, Pennsylvania State Workmen's Compensation Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1964-1969)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1969-1979); President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1979-1986)

Legal Practice: Needle, Needle & Needle (1958-1969)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1975)

Current Memberships: Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Edwin M. Kosik *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Melissa Anderson** ..... (570) 207-5734
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: melissa_anderson@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Richmond 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Carol Kristoff** ..... (570) 207-5733
E-mail: carol_kristoff@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dickinson 1980 JD
Case Manager **Theresa Hannon** ..... (570) 207-5736
E-mail: theresa_hannon@pamd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Martha Bamkin** ..... (570) 207-5732
E-mail: martha_miller-bamkin@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Penn State 1999 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge James F. McClure, Jr.

Federal Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 320,
Williamsport, PA 17701-6466
Tel: (570) 323-9772 Fax: (570) 322-8669

James F. McClure, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Amherst 1952 AB;
Pennsylvania 1957 JD
Began Service: May 7, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Attorney, United States Department of State (1957-1958)

Judicial: President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 17th Judicial District (1984-1990)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP (1958-1961); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme (1961-1963); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme International (1963-1965); McClure & McClure (1965-1977); McClure & Light (1978-1984)

Military Service: United States Army (1952-1954)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Union County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Brian A. Berkley** ..... (570) 323-9772
Began Service: 2007
Education: Washington and Lee JD
Law Clerk **Nathan R. Jaskowiak** ..... (570) 323-9772
Began Service: 2007
Education: Villanova JD
Courtroom Deputy **Kathy A. McLaughlin** ..... (570) 323-9772
Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6704
E-mail: lori_fausnaught@pamd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Assistant **Linda L. Wagner** ..... (570) 323-9772

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Blewitt

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Room 217, Scranton, PA 18503
P.O. Box 443, Scranton, PA 18501-0443
Tel: (570) 207-5740 Fax: (570) 207-5749

Thomas M. Blewitt
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Scranton 1972 BA; Marywood Col 1979 MPA; Temple 1983 JD
Began Service: February 21, 1992
Term Expires: February 20, 2008

Government: Special Investigator, Pennsylvania Bureau of Consumer Protection, United States Department of Justice (1972-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lackawanna, Pennsylvania (1984-1986); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1986-1992)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Marshall E. Anders (1983-1984); Associate, Lenahan & Dempsey (1988-1989)

Current Memberships: Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **John A. Morano** ..... (570) 207-5740
Education: Dickinson 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Mary Rose Schirra** ..... (570) 207-5740

Chambers of Magistrate Judge J. Andrew Smyser

Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108
P.O. Box 827, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0827
Tel: (717) 221-3980 Fax: (717) 221-3979

J. Andrew Smyser
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Lehigh 1969 BA; Georgetown 1972 JD
Began Service: June 15, 1982
Term Expires: June 2014

Government: Deputy Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1979); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1982)

Current Memberships: Dauphin County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Melissa Sayres** ..... (717) 221-3980
Education: Millersville 1989 BA; Dickinson 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant **Carrie Lynn Thomas-Mayernick** ..... (717) 221-3980
Education: Shippensburg 1996 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Malachy E. Mannion

Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 161, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
Tel: (570) 826-6229 Fax: (570) 821-4009

Malachy E. Mannion
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Scranton 1976 BS; Pace 1979 JD
Began Service: January 4, 2001
Term Expires: January 3, 2009

Academic: Lecturer, United States Department of Justice Attorney General's Advocacy Institute; Lecturer, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Lecturer, Federal Bar Association

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1980-1986); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1993); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1997-2001)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hourigan, Kluger, Spohrer & Quinn, P.C. (1993-1997)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Krista Ammenhauser** ..... (570) 826-6229
Began Service: 2007
Education: Scranton 1992; Widener 1996 JD
Law Clerk **Sarah Olinger** ..... (570) 826-6229
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy **Barbe Sempa** ..... (570) 826-6229

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) William H. Askey

Federal Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17701-6530
Tel: (570) 323-9881 Fax: (570) 323-0636
E-mail: chambers_of_magistrate_judge_william_askey@pamd.uscourts.gov

William H. Askey
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: Bucknell 1941 BA; Pittsburgh 1951 JD
Began Service: June 21, 1971
Term Expires: June 20, 2011

Government: United States Commissioner (part-time), Office of the United States Commissioner (1964-1971)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corp (1941-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Lycoming Law Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Administrative Assistant **Mary H. Bower** ..... (570) 323-9881
E-mail: mary_bower@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Lycoming 1960 BS
Administrative Assistant **Deborah M. LeFeber** ..... (570) 323-9881
E-mail: deborah_lefeber@pamd.uscourts.gov
Education: Elmira 1977 BA

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania

274 Max Rosenn U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
Tel: (570) 826-6450 Fax: (570) 826-6694
Internet: www.pamb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff
Clerk **Arlene Righter** ..... (717) 901-2800
P.O. Box 908, Harrisburg, PA 17108
Chief Deputy Clerk **Ellen Linskey** ..... (570) 826-6450

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John J. Thomas

Max Rosenn U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 150, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
Tel: (570) 826-6336 Fax: (570) 821-4069
E-mail: chambers_of_judge_john_thomas@pamb.uscourts.gov

John J. Thomas
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Dickinson 1972 JD
Began Service: January 10, 1992
Term Expires: January 10, 2020

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Pennsylvania State University (1987-1992)

Government: Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Luzerne, Pennsylvania (1974-1985); First Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Luzerne, Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

Current Memberships: Middle District Bankruptcy Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Wilkes-Barre Law and Library Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Richard P. Rogers** ..... (570) 826-6336
Education: Temple 1983 JD
Judicial Assistant **Catherine M. Sisk** ..... (570) 826-6336

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary D. France

P.O. Box 1263, Harrisburg, PA 17108
Tel: (717) 901-2845

Mary D. France
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: March 3, 2003

Staff
Career Law Clerk **John D. Kelly** ..... (717) 901-2846

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert N. Opel

274 Max Rosenn U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701
Tel: (570) 826-6450

Robert N. Opel
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2020

United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7500 Tel: (412) 644-6374 (PACER)
Fax: (412) 208-7530
Internet: www.pawd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 7

Areas Covered: Counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Butler, Cambria, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Somerset, Venango, Warren, Washington and Westmoreland

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Robert V. Barth** ..... (412) 208-7500
Chief Deputy **Colleen Willison** ..... (412) 208-7518
Deputy-in-Charge - Erie **Susan Parmeter** ..... (814) 464-9600
P.O. Box 1820, Erie, PA 16507 Fax: (814) 464-9607
17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501
Deputy-in-Charge - Johnstown **James Graves** ..... (814) 533-4504
208 Penn Traffic Bldg., 319 Washington St., Johnstown, PA 15901 Fax: (814) 533-4519

Chambers of Chief Judge Donetta W. Ambrose

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 3280, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
Tel: (412) 208-7350 Fax: (412) 208-7357
E-mail: Judge_Donetta_Ambrose@pawd.uscourts.gov

Donetta W. Ambrose
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Duquesne 1967 BA, 1970 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania (1970); Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1971-1972)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1982-1993)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ambrose & Ambrose (1974-1981)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Commission on Women in the Profession, Pennsylvania Bar Association; Westmoreland Bar Association; Womens Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

Staff
Law Clerk **Carolyn Allen** ..... (412) 208-7355
E-mail: Carolyn_Allen@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Duquesne 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Sherry Halfhill** ..... (412) 208-7354
E-mail: Sherry_Halfhill@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Temple 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Anne Salzman Kurzweg** ..... (412) 208-7353
E-mail: anne_kurzweg@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Pittsburgh 1998 JD
Law Clerk **Susan Schupansky** ..... (412) 208-7353
E-mail: susan_schupansky@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 1998 JD
Judicial Assistant **Adele D. Brajdich** ..... (412) 208-7350
E-mail: Adele_Brajdich@pawd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Gary L. Lancaster

700 Grant Street, Courtroom 3A, Suite 3250, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7400 Fax: (412) 208-7407

Gary L. Lancaster
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Slippery Rock U 1971 BS; Pittsburgh 1974 JD
Began Service: December 17, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Regional Counsel, Human Relations Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1974-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1976-1978)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1987-1993)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1978-1979); Partner, Cooper & Lancaster (1979-1981); Brown & Smith (1981-1987)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Homer S. Brown Law Association; National Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Padmaja Chivukula** ..... (412) 208-7400
Law Clerk **Jessica Haught** ..... (412) 208-7402
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Teresa Elliot Nixon** ..... (412) 208-7408
Courtroom Deputy **Michael Palus** ..... (412) 208-7400
Judicial Assistant **Michele Brisker** ..... (412) 208-7401

Chambers of District Judge Sean J. McLaughlin

17 South Park Row, Room A 250, Erie, PA 16501
Tel: (814) 464-9610

Sean J. McLaughlin
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Georgetown 1977 BA, 1980 JD
Began Service: October 13, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William W. Knox, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Knox, McLaughlin, Gornall & Sennett (1981-1994)

Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti

5250 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7330 Fax: (412) 208-7337

Joy Flowers Conti
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 7, 1948
Education: Duquesne 1970 BA, 1973 JD
Began Service: August 30, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Professor of Law, School of Law, Duquesne University (1976-1982)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Justice Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1973-1974)

Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1974-1976); Partner, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1983-1996); Shareholder, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (1996-2002)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; The Pittsburgh American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Foundation

Staff
Law Clerk **Matthew C. Fergus** ..... (412) 208-7330
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Amelia M. Joiner** ..... (412) 208-7330
Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Conley** ..... (412) 208-7330
Judicial Assistant **Carole Leonard** ..... (412) 208-7330
E-mail: carole_leonard@pawd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge David Stewart Cercone

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Room 7270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7363 Fax: (412) 208-7462

David Stewart Cercone
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Westminster (PA) 1974 BA; Duquesne 1977 JD
Began Service: September 12, 2002

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, Robert Morris College (1993-1995)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Paul R. Zavarella, Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas (1978-1979)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1979-1981)

Judicial: District Justice, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1982-1985)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Nancy Trapani** ..... (412) 208-7363
Secretary **Kimberly Weinstein** ..... (412) 208-7363

Chambers of District Judge Terrence F. McVerry

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7495

Terrence F. McVerry
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Duquesne 1962 BA, 1968 JD
Began Service: September 27, 2002

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1969-1973)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Eddy & Osterman (1966-1970); Partner, McVerry, Baxter & Cindrich (1972-1988); Attorney, Grogan, Graffam, McGinley & Lucchino PTR (1989-1998)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Kelly LaMantia** ..... (412) 208-7495
Secretary **Carmella Cristofano** ..... (412) 208-7495

Chambers of District Judge Arthur J. Schwab

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 7280, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7423 Fax: (412) 208-7417

Arthur J. Schwab
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 7, 1946
Education: Grove City 1968 AB; Virginia 1972 JD
Began Service: January 1, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Grove City College

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge Collins J. Seitz, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1972-1973)

Legal Practice: Summer Law Clerk, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1971); Summer Law Clerk, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1972); Deputy Head, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1973-1990); Chair of Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (1990-1999); Chief Counsel-Complex Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (2000-2002)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard and Army Reserve (1968-1978)

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael J. Lydon** ..... (412) 208-7415
E-mail: mickey_lydon@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Duquesne 1977 JD
Law Clerk **Nicole Moschetta** ..... (412) 208-7426
E-mail: nicole_moschetta@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Ohio 1996 AB; Pittsburgh 1999 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Sabrina Kraning** ..... (412) 208-7425
E-mail: Sabrina_Kraning@pawd.uscourt.gov
Secretary **Melissa Stadelman** ..... (412) 208-7423
E-mail: melissa_stadelman@pawd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Kim R. Gibson

Penn Traffic Building Courtroom A, 319 Washington Street, Room 104, Johnstown, PA 15901
Tel: (814) 533-4514

Kim R. Gibson
District Judge

Education: West Point 1970 BS; Dickinson 1975 JD
Began Service: 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Public Defender, Court of Common Pleas, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1978-1980); Assistant County Solicitor, Children and Youth Services, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1980-1988); Solicitor, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1988-1998)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas of 16th Judicial District (1998-2003)

Military Service: U.S. Army (1966-1978); Post Judge Advocate, U.S. Army (1975-1978); U.S. Army Reserve (1978-1996)

Chambers of District Judge Nora Barry Fischer

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7480

Nora Barry Fischer
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Notre Dame 1976 JD; St Mary's Col (IN) 1973 BA
Began Service: April 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: National Institute of Trial Advocacy Instructor, School of Law, University of Pittsburgh; National Institute of Trial Advocacy Instructor, School of Law, Duquesne University

Corporate: Editor, Callaghan and Company, Legal Publishers (1976-1977)

Government: Arbitrator, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

Judicial: Adjunct Settlement Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

Legal Practice: Associate, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1977-1980); Senior Partner, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1982-1992); Junior Partner, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1980-1982); Equity Partner, Pietragallo Bosick & Gordon, LLP (1992-2007)

Chambers of Senior Judge Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Room 8170, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7380 Fax: (412) 208-7387
E-mail: judge_cohill@pawd.uscourts.gov

Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Princeton 1951 AB; Pittsburgh 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 1, 1976
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Allegheny Juvenile Court (1965-1969); Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1969-1976)

Legal Practice: Kirkpatrick, Pomeroy, Lockhart & Johnson (1957-1965)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1951-1953)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Nancy M. Burkoff** ..... (412) 208-7380
Education: Michigan 1970 BA; Pittsburgh 1994 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kathleen L. Davis** ..... (412) 208-7380
E-mail: Kathleen_Davis@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Virginia 1988 BA; Michigan 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Fisfis Marzina** ..... (412) 208-7380
Education: Vassar 1989 BA; Duquesne 1993 JD
Career Law Clerk **Richard T. Williams** ..... (412) 208-7380
Education: Pittsburgh 1983 BA, 1992 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Gustave Diamond

8270 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7390 Fax: (412) 208-7397
E-mail: judge_gustave_diamond@pawd.uscourts.gov

Gustave Diamond
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928
Education: Duke 1951 AB; Duquesne 1956 JD
Began Service: May 2, 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Rabe F. Marsh, Jr., United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1956-1961)

Government: First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1961-1963); United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1963-1969)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cooper, Schwartz, Diamond & Reich (1969-1975); Private Practice (1976-1978)

Military Service: United States Navy (1946-1948)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Washington County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Gary P. Robinson** ..... (412) 208-7390
Education: North Carolina 1990 BA; Duquesne 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Kristie Woffington** ..... (412) 208-7390
Education: Allegheny 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Alan N. Bloch

8370 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7360 Fax: (412) 208-7367
E-mail: judge_alan_bloch@pawd.uscourts.gov

Alan N. Bloch
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Pennsylvania 1953 BS; Pittsburgh 1958 JD
Began Service: November 21, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Wirtzman, Sikov & Love (1959-1969); Partner, Flaherty & Bloch (1969-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955); Pennsylvania Army National Guard (1955-1959); United States Air Force Reserve (1959-1963)

Current Memberships: Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; American Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Lauren Diulus** ..... (412) 208-7360
Education: Duquesne 2002 JD
Law Clerk **Darren O'Neill** ..... (412) 208-7360
Education: Notre Dame 2000 JD
Secretary **Karen M. Wilson** ..... (412) 208-7360

Chambers of Senior Judge William L. Standish

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 700 Grant Street,
Room 6170, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906
Tel: (412) 208-7430 Fax: (412) 208-7437
E-mail: Judge_William_Standish@pawd.uscourts.gov

William L. Standish
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Yale 1953 BA; Virginia 1956 LLB
Began Service: November 30, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1980-1987)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1956-1980)

Current Memberships: Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; The Pittsburgh American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kathy M. Seewald** ..... (412) 208-7430
Education: Duquesne 1986 JD
Career Law Clerk **Carolyn Sekerka** ..... (412) 208-7430
Education: Pittsburgh 1997 JD
Secretary **Mary Ann DeGuilio** ..... (412) 208-7430

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Susan Paradise Baxter

U.S. District Court, 17 South Park Row, Room A280, Erie, PA 16501
Tel: (814) 464-9630 Fax: (814) 464-9637
E-mail: Judge_Susan_Baxter@pawd.uscourts.gov

Susan Paradise Baxter
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Temple 1983 JD
Began Service: January 29, 1995
Term Expires: 2009

Government: Court Solicitor, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1994)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cole, Raywid & Braverman, LLP (1983-1992)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Frank C. Fogl III** ..... (814) 464-9630
E-mail: frank_fogl@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Duquesne 1989 JD
Career Law Clerk **Cynthia Sander** ..... (814) 464-9630
E-mail: Cynthia_Sander@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Akron 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy **Leslie R. Wallen** ... (814) 464-9630
E-mail: Leslie_Wallen@pawd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Ron Bench** ..... (814) 464-9613

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Francis X. Caiazza

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7460 Fax: (412) 208-7467

Francis X. Caiazza
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Duquesne 1958 BA; Pittsburgh 1961 LLB
Began Service: June 1, 1994
Term Expires: June 1, 2010

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 53rd District (1982-1994)

Military Service: United States Army (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: Pennsylvania Trial Judges Association

Staff
Law Clerk **David C. Donehue** ..... (412) 208-7460
Education: Pittsburgh 1991 BS, 1996 JD
Law Clerk **Sally S. Nimick** ..... (412) 208-7460
Education: Johns Hopkins 1976 BA; Boston U 1979 JD
Courtroom Deputy **James H. Imhof** ..... (412) 208-7460
E-mail: Jim_Imhof@pawd.uscourts.gov
Education: Penn State 1985 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Amy Reynolds Hay

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7450 Fax: (412) 208-7457

Amy R. Hay
Magistrate Judge

Education: Pittsburgh 1971 BA, 1982 JD
Began Service: March 26, 2003
Term Expires: March 26, 2011

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, University of Pittsburgh

Government: Civil Division Chief/Assistant U.S. Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

Current Memberships: Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; Allegheny County Bar Association; The American Inns of Court

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Brown** ..... (412) 208-7450
Courtroom Deputy **Diane Galovich** ..... (412) 208-7450
Judicial Assistant **Kathy L. Horner** ..... (412) 208-7450

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lisa P. Lenihan

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7370 Fax: (412) 208-7377
E-mail: judge_lisa_lenihan@pawd.uscourts.gov

Lisa P. Lenihan
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: September 3, 1958
Education: Pittsburgh 1980 BA, 1983 JD
Began Service: April 2, 2004

Legal Practice: Associate, Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote (1983-1986); Managing Partner, Burns, White & Hickton (1997)

Staff
Law Clerk **Gina DeMarco** ..... (412) 208-7370
Law Clerk **Jane Rodes** ..... (412) 208-7370
Chief Clerk **Carol Hesz** ..... (412) 208-7370
Deputy Clerk **Michael Banas** ..... (412) 208-7370

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Keith A. Pesto

Penn Traffic Building, 319 Washington Street, Johnstown, PA 15901
Tel: (814) 536-4342 Fax: (814) 533-4519
E-mail: Judge_Keith_Pesto@pawd.uscourts.gov

Keith A. Pesto
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1960
Education: Johns Hopkins 1980; Pennsylvania 1983 JD
Began Service: 1994
Term Expires: March 2010
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable D. Brooks Smith, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

Staff
Secretary **Patricia L. Price** ..... (814) 536-4342
E-mail: Patti_Price@pawd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Robert C. Mitchell

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 9240,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 208-7470 Fax: (412) 208-7477

Robert C. Mitchell
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Dartmouth 1962 AB; Pittsburgh 1964 MBA, 1967 JD
Began Service: February 17, 1972
Term Expires: February 16, 2008

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Louis Rosenberg, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1968-1972)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1967-1968)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Council of United States Magistrates

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Martin L. Blumenfeld** ..... (412) 208-7470
Education: Pittsburgh 1989 JD
Career Law Clerk **Sheldon Catz** ..... (412) 208-7470

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Suite 5414, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 644-2700 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER)
Tel: (412) 355-3210 (VCIS) Tel: (866) 299-8515 (VCIS)
Internet: www.pawb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court (Interim) **John J. Horner** ..... (412) 644-2700
Secretary to the Clerk **Janet Hunger** ..... (412) 644-4052

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge M. Bruce McCullough

5464 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2801
Tel: (412) 644-4328 Fax: (412) 644-4331

M. Bruce McCullough
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Whitworth 1965 BA; Michigan 1969 JD
Began Service: September 22, 1995
Term Expires: September 22, 2009

Legal Practice: Attorney, Buchanan Ingersoll PC

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1969-1975)

Staff
Law Clerk **Andrew R. Bodenlos** ..... (412) 644-4330
Education: Washington U (MO) 1991 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Debbie Daum** ..... (412) 644-4328
Judicial Assistant **Patricia A. Bickar** ..... (412) 644-4329

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald

5490 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 644-3541 Fax: (412) 644-5448
E-mail: judge_judith_fitzgerald@pawb.uscourts.gov

Judith K. Fitzgerald
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Pittsburgh 1970 BS, 1970 BA, 1973 JD
Began Service: October 30, 1987
Term Expires: October 29, 2015

Affiliation: Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute; Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald, United States District Courts

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Pittsburgh School of Law (2003-2005)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John N. Sawyer, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Beaver County (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Gwilym A. Price, Jr., Superior Court of Pennsylvania (1974-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1987)

Judicial: Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (1991-1996); Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1994-2002); Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware; Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Association for Justice; American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; Commercial Law League of America; Federal Bar Association; International Bar Association; International Women's Insolvency & Restructuring Confederation; National Association of Chapter 13 Trustees; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Womens Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ramona Arena Baker** ..... (412) 644-3541
E-mail: Ramona_Baker@pawb.uscourts.gov
Education: Lindenwood 1975 BA; Duquesne 1981 JD; Georgetown 1982 LLM
Secretary **Joan D. Marino** ..... (412) 644-3541

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas P. Agresti

U.S. Courthouse, 17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501
Tel: (814) 464-9760

Thomas P. Agresti
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: April 2004

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery A. Deller

U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Suite 5436, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 644-4710

Jeffery A. Deller
Bankruptcy Judge

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Warren W. Bentz

17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501
Tel: (814) 464-9780 Fax: (814) 464-9787
E-mail: Judge_Warren_Bentz@pawb.uscourts.gov

Warren W. Bentz
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Michigan 1946 BS; Harvard 1954 LLB
Began Service: March 22, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Corporate: Structural Engineer

Government: Borough Solicitor, Office of the Borough Solicitor (1966-1985); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor (1967-1977)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1954-1985)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ronald E. Cook** ..... (814) 464-9780
E-mail: ron_cook@pawb.uscourts.gov
Education: Akron 1988 JD
Court Reporter **Carol Holdnack** ..... (814) 452-4556
Judicial Assistant **Lori Yochim** ..... (814) 464-9780
E-mail: lori_yochim@pawb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Bernard Markovitz

5454 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Tel: (412) 644-4533 Fax: (412) 644-4492

Bernard Markovitz
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Westminster (PA) 1962 BA; Duquesne 1965 LLB
Began Service: 1985
Term Expires: 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court of the Virgin Islands

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1966-1969); Assistant Solicitor, School District of Pittsburgh (1969-1972)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1965-1985)

Military Service: United States Navy (1984)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Bernard Markovitz *continued*

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judges Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ronald Haver** ..... (412) 644-2764
Education: Pittsburgh 1972 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Elsie Martin** ..... (412) 644-4821
Secretary **Mary Schuetz** ..... (412) 644-4533

United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720
Tel: (401) 752-7200 Tel: (401) 752-7262 (PACER)
Fax: (401) 752-7247
Internet: www.rid.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **David A. DiMarzio** ..... (401) 752-7220
Fax: (401) 752-7246
Chief Deputy Clerk **Paulette Dube** ..... (401) 752-7222
Systems Manager **John Etchells** ..... (401) 752-7287
ADR Administrator/Mediator-Early Neutral **Berry B. Mitchell** ..... (401) 752-7229
Financial Administrator **Claire J. Parvin** ..... (401) 752-7225
Human Resources Specialist **Rhonda Price** ..... (401) 752-7224
Chief Probation Officer **Barry Weiner** ..... (401) 752-7300
Law Librarian **Stephanie Mutty** ..... (401) 752-7240
Training Specialist **Jennifer Dias** ..... (401) 752-7223
Fax: (401) 752-7246

Chambers of Chief Judge Mary M. Lisi

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 752-7040 Fax: (401) 752-7050

Mary M. Lisi
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Rhode Island 1972 BA; Temple 1977 JD
Began Service: June 13, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Member, American Bar Association

Academic: History Teacher, Prout Memorial High School (1972-1973)

Government: Assistant Public Defender, State of Rhode Island (1977-1981); Assistant Child Advocate, State of Rhode Island (1981-1982); Director, Office of the Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA), Rhode Island Family Court (1982-1987); Deputy Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1988-1990); Chief Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1990-1994); Member, Select Commission to Investigate the Failure of Rhode Island Share and Deposit Indemnity Corporation, State of Rhode Island (1991-1992)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1982)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff
Court Reporter **Karen Wischnowsky** ..... (401) 752-7045
E-mail: karen_zinni@rid.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Susan Feeley** ..... (401) 752-7040
E-mail: susan_feeley@rid.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge William E. Smith

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 752-7120 Fax: (401) 752-7125

William E. Smith
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 31, 1959
Education: Georgetown 1982 BA, 1987 JD
Began Service: December 9, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Faculty Member, Bryant College

Government: Staff Director, U.S. Senator Lincoln D. Chafee (R-RI), United States Senate (2000-2001)

Judicial: Judge (part-time), Town of West Warwick, Rhode Island (1993-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1987-1994); Partner, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1994-2000); Counsel, Edwards & Angell, LLP (2001-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Jason Weida** ..... (401) 752-7120
E-mail: jason_weida@rid.uscourts.gov
Education: Connecticut 2005 JD
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (401) 752-7120
Court Reporter **Anne Clayton** ..... (401) 752-7128
E-mail: anne_clayton@rid.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Marseglia** ..... (401) 752-7120
E-mail: Patricia_Marseglia@rid.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald R. Lagueux

225 U.S. District Court, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 752-7060 Fax: (401) 752-7068

Ronald R. Lagueux
Senior Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1953 AB; Harvard 1956 LLB
Began Service: September 4, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Executive Counsel, Governor John H. Chafee (RI), Office of the Governor, State of Rhode Island (1962-1965); Campaign Policy Advisor, John H. Chafee for Governor

Judicial: Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1968-1986)

Legal Practice: Edwards & Angell (1956-1962)

Current Memberships: Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Avita L. Chatto** ..... (401) 752-7064
Law Clerk **Annie Talbot** ..... (401) 752-7063
Secretary **Janice Cavaco** ..... (401) 752-7060

Chambers of Senior Judge (recalled) Jacob Hagopian

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace,
Providence, RI 02903-1720
Tel: (401) 752-7011 Fax: (401) 752-7006
E-mail: mag_judge_hagopian@rid.uscourts.gov

Jacob Hagopian
Senior Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: George Washington 1957 AB; American U 1960 JD
Began Service: 1971

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, University of Maryland, Berlin, Germany Center (1961-1963); Adjunct Professor, American University (1964-1970); Director, Law Center and Adjunct Faculty, Roger Williams College Law Center and Providence College (1970-1987); Adjunct Professor, Suffolk University Law School (1987-1988); Adjunct Faculty, United States Naval War College (1996-1998)

Government: Code Committee Member, Uniform Code of Military Justice (2000-2003)

Judicial: Appellate Judge, United States Court of Military Review, Court of Criminal Appeals (1968-1970)

Military Service: Airborne Infantry, 11th Airborne Division, United States Army, Enlisted Service (1945-1948); 82nd Airborne Division, United States Army (1948-1950); 501st Recon Group, Korea, United States Army (1953); Far East, Tokyo, Japan, United States Army Security Agency (1954-1957); United States Army Security Agency (1957-1960); Special Operations Unit, Berlin, Germany, United States Army Security Agency (1960-1961); Legal Advisor, Intelligence Community, Berlin, Germany, Judge Advocate General Corps, United States Army (1961-1963); Appellate Counsel and Group Supervisor, Defense Appellate Division, Office of the Judge Advocate Gen, United States Army (1964-1966); Deputy and Chief, Criminal Law Division, Office of the Judge Advocate General, United States Army (1966-1968); Colonel, United States Army, JAGC (1968-1970)

Current Memberships: American Judges Association; United States Magistrate Judges Committee, Federal Bar Association; National Defense University Foundation; Naval War College Foundation

Staff
Law Clerk **Thomas G. Shaffer** ..... (401) 752-7002
E-mail: tom_shaffer@rid.uscourts.gov
Education: Marywood Col 1995 BA; Roger Williams 1998 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge Ernest C. Torres

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace,
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 752-7020 Fax: (401) 752-7029

Ernest C. Torres
Senior Judge

Education: Dartmouth 1963 AB; Duke 1968 JD
Began Service: 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, American Bar Association; Member, Chambers of Member Ernest C. Torres, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Assistant Vice President, Aetna Life and Casualty (1985-1986)

Government: President, Office of the Town Council, East Greenwich, Rhode Island (1972-1974); State Representative (RI), Rhode Island House of Representatives (1975-1980)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1980-1985); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island

Chambers of Senior Judge Ernest C. Torres *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Hinckley, Allen, Salisbury & Parsons, 1968; Partner, Saunders & Torres (1974-1980); Tillinghast, Collins & Graham (1986-1987)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Susanne Kidd** ..... (401) 752-7022
Education: Roger Williams 2000 JD
Law Clerk **Eliza Scheible** ..... (401) 752-7023
Executive Assistant **Donna M. Silva** ..... (401) 752-7020
E-mail: donna_silva@rid.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge David L. Martin

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two Exchange Terrace,
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 752-7080 Fax: (401) 752-7085
E-mail: Mag_Judge_Martin@rid.uscourts.gov

David L. Martin
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Virginia 1973 JD
Began Service: September 29, 1998
Term Expires: September 28, 2014

Government: Assistant Public Defender, State of Rhode Island (1974-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1998)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1969-1971)

Staff
Administrative Law Clerk **Carrie E. Mosca** ..... (401) 752-7080
E-mail: carrie_mosca@rid.uscourts.gov
Education: Suffolk 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Dorothy E. "Beth" Desmond** ..... (401) 752-7082
E-mail: beth_desmond@rid.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston U 2000 JD
Deputy Clerk **Martha Saucier** ..... (401) 752-7218
Education: Roger Williams 2000 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lincoln D. Almond

Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720
Tel: (401) 752-7160
E-mail: Mag_Judge_Almond@rid.uscourts.gov

Lincoln D. Almond
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: September 2004

Staff
Law Clerk **Juliane Realejo** ..... (401) 752-7160
Executive Assistant **Mara Martinelli** ..... (401) 752-7160
E-mail: mara_martinelli@rid.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Robert W. Lovegreen

One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720
Tel: (401) 752-7110 Fax: (401) 752-7246
E-mail: Mag_Judge_Lovegreen@rid.uscourts.gov

Robert W. Lovegreen
Magistrate Judge

Education: Brown 1960 AB; Virginia 1963 JD
Began Service: March 1993

Legal Practice: Higgins & Slattery (1965-1966); Hinckley, Allen, Salisbury & Parsons (1966-1985); Gidley, Lovegreen & Sarli (1985-1993)

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Street, Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 626-3100 Tel: (800) 843-2841 (VCIS)
Internet: www.rib.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 1

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Susan M. Thurston** ..... (401) 626-3130
E-mail: susan_thurston@rib.uscourts.gov
Education: Suffolk 1987 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Gail Kelleher** ..... (401) 626-3141
E-mail: gail_kelleher@rib.uscourts.gov
Financial Administrator **April Elderkin** ..... (401) 626-3142
E-mail: april_elderkin@rib.uscourts.gov
Quality Control **Michelle McCurdy** ..... (401) 626-3120
E-mail: michelle_mccurdy@rib.uscourts.gov
Human Resources Administrator **Kristen E. Batty** ..... (401) 626-3133
E-mail: kristen_batty@rib.uscourts.gov
Systems Manager **Craig Balme** ..... (401) 626-3140
E-mail: craig_balme@rib.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Clerk **Cindy Cory** ..... (401) 626-3132
E-mail: cindy_cory@rib.uscourts.gov
Education: Salem State 1970 BA; Rhode Island 1980 MA
Intake Clerk **Anne O'Hara** ..... (401) 626-3129
E-mail: anne_ohara@rib.uscourts.gov
Quality Assurance Specialist **Jody Venuti** ..... (401) 626-3145
E-mail: jody_venuti@rib.uscourts.gov
Automation Support Specialist **Stephen Stricklett** ..... (401) 626-3126
E-mail: steve.stricklett@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Holly D'Agostino** ..... (401) 626-3135
E-mail: holly_dagostino@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Jennifer L. Davis** ..... (401) 626-3110
E-mail: jennifer_l_davis@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Amy Geraghty** ..... (401) 626-3127
E-mail: amy_geraghty@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Christine Lanni** ..... (401) 626-3112
E-mail: christine_lanni@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Linda Spaight** ..... (401) 626-3121
E-mail: linda_spaight@rib.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Carolyn Sweeney** ..... (401) 626-3134
E-mail: carolyn_sweeney@rib.uscourts.gov
Court Recorder **Jennifer Watts** ..... (401) 626-3136

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, Room 619,
Providence, RI 02903
Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080
E-mail: arthur_votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

Arthur N. Votolato
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB
Began Service: June 25, 1968
Term Expires: May 24, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

Government: Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

Legal Practice: Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Jonathan Calianos** ..... (401) 528-4487
E-mail: Jonathan_Calianos@rib.uscourts.gov
Education: St Anselm 1988 BA; Creighton 1992 JD
Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** ..... (401) 528-4487
E-mail: Leah_Waterman@rib.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the District of South Carolina

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431
Tel: (803) 765-5816 Tel: (803) 765-5871 (PACER)
Fax: (803) 765-5960
Internet: www.scd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 10

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Larry W. Propes** ..... (803) 765-5816
Fax: (803) 765-5960
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Charleston
Terence Sheahan ..... (843) 579-1401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402 Fax: (843) 579-1402
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Florence **Susan Roberts** ..... (843) 676-3820
P.O. Box 2317, Florence, SC 29503 Fax: (843) 676-3831
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Greenville **Kieron Campbell** ..... (864) 241-2700
P.O. Box 10768, Greenville, SC 29603 Fax: (864) 241-2711
Chief Probation and Pretrial Officer **Dickie Brunson** ..... (803) 253-3310
Fax: (803) 765-5110
Federal Public Defender **Parks N. Small** ..... (803) 765-5070
Fax: (803) 765-5084
Systems Manager **Judy Matras** ..... (803) 765-5860
Fax: (803) 765-5108
Financial Administrator **Lawrence Long** ..... (803) 253-3473
Fax: (803) 765-5283
Personnel Specialist **Sallie Dixon** ..... (803) 253-3300
Fax: (803) 765-5469

Chambers of Chief Judge David C. Norton

Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., 3rd Floor,
Charleston, SC 29401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402
Tel: (843) 579-1450 Fax: (843) 579-1459

David C. Norton
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: U of the South 1968 BA; South Carolina 1975 JD
Began Service: July 13, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Isle of Palms, South Carolina (1980-1985)

Legal Practice: Associate, Holmes & Thomson (1975-1977); Partner, Holmes & Thomson (1980-1990)

Military Service: United States Navy (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Nicholas Green** ..... (843) 579-1453
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: South Carolina 2003 MA, 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Lindsay Leonard** ..... (843) 579-1454
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
Education: North Carolina 2000 BA; Fordham 2007 JD
Secretary **Lisa Richberg** ..... (843) 579-1452
E-mail: lisa_richberg@scd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge G. Ross Anderson, Jr.

G. Ross Anderson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,
315 South McDuffie Street, Anderson, SC 29624
P.O. Box 2147, Anderson, SC 29622-2147
Tel: (864) 226-9799 Fax: (864) 226-0112

G. Ross Anderson, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Southeastern U 1949 BS; South Carolina 1954 LLB
Began Service: May 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Member, International Society of Barristers; Member, Georgia Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Member, South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association; Member, International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Member, American Association for Justice; Member, South Carolina Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association

Government: Legislative Secretary, State Senator Olin D. Johnston (SC), South Carolina Senate (1953-1954); State Representative (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1955-1956)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1954-1980); Partner, Anderson & Chapman (1960-1965); Partner, Anderson & Doyle (1962-1965); Partner, Anderson, Epps & Krause (1971-1980)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1951-1952)

Chambers of District Judge G. Ross Anderson, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Georgia Trial Lawyers Association; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Bradley Banias** ..... (864) 226-9799
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Ashley Rockwell** ..... (864) 226-9799
Began Service: 2007
Court Reporter **Geri Kirkley** ..... (864) 226-2034
Secretary **Darlene Hopper** ..... (864) 226-9799
Education: Anderson Col 1970

Chambers of District Judge Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5136

Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Clemson 1972 BA; South Carolina JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, South Carolina Bar Association; Member, South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association; Member, American Bar Association

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1975-1976)

Government: State Representative Joseph F. Anderson (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1980-1986)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (2000-2007)

Legal Practice: Partner, Anderson, Anderson and Anderson (1976-1986)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1972-1978)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Shiva Hodges** ..... (803) 765-5136
Paralegal/Judicial Assistant **Gail Hayden** ..... (803) 765-5136

Chambers of District Judge Henry M. Herlong, Jr.

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601
P.O. Box 10469, Greenville, SC 29603-0447
Tel: (864) 241-2720 Fax: (864) 241-2728

Henry M. Herlong, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Clemson 1967 BA; South Carolina 1970 JD
Began Service: 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-SC), United States Senate (1970-1972); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1991)

Legal Practice: Partner, Coleman & Herlong (1976-1983)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1967-1973)

Chambers of District Judge Henry M. Herlong, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Edgefield County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Ponder** ..... (864) 241-2720
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: North Carolina 2006 JD
Career Law Clerk **Christine M. Schanen** ..... (864) 241-2720
Education: Marquette 2001 JD
Court Reporter **Karen Martin** ..... (864) 233-2624
Secretary **Peggy A. Bogardus** ..... (864) 241-2720

Chambers of District Judge Cameron McGowan Currie

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 253-3680 Fax: (803) 253-3683

Cameron McGowan Currie
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: South Carolina 1970 BA; George Washington 1975 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor in Trial Advocacy, University of South Carolina School of Law (1986-1989)

Clerkships: Legal Intern The Honorable Arthur L. Burnett, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1973-1974)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Districts of Columbia and South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1984); Chief Deputy Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1989-1994)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1984-1986)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn (1975-1978); Private practice (1986-1989)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Women Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Emily Harrill** ..... (803) 253-3680
Education: William & Mary 1988 BA; South Carolina 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Virginia Vroegop** ..... (803) 253-3680
Education: Virginia Tech 1977 BS; South Carolina 1988 JD
Secretary **Deanna M. Brewer** ..... (803) 253-3680

Chambers of District Judge Patrick Michael Duffy

Hollings Judicial Center, 81 Meeting Street, Charleston, SC 29401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402
Tel: (843) 579-1460 Fax: (843) 579-1469

Patrick Michael Duffy
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Citadel 1965 BA; South Carolina 1968 JD
Began Service: December 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant County Attorney (part-time), County of Charleston, South Carolina (1973-1975)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Neighborhood Legal Assistance Office (1968-1969); Private Practice (1971-1972); Associate then Partner, Hollings and Hawkins (Hawkins and Morris) (1972-1981); Partner, Morris, Duffy and Boone (1981-1987); Shareholder, McNair Law Firm, P.A. (1987-1995)

Military Service: United States Army (1969-1971)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Charleston County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Allison Smith** ..... (843) 579-1463
Education: South Carolina 2003 BS, 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Monty Tomlinson** ..... (843) 579-1464
Began Service: 2007
Education: Col Charleston BA, BS; Yale 2007 JD
Judicial Assistant **Cindi Hubbard** ..... (843) 579-1461
E-mail: cindi_hubbard@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: Col Charleston 1994 BA

Chambers of District Judge Margaret B. Seymour

Matthew J. Perry, Jr. Courthouse, 901 Richland Street,
Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5590

Margaret B. Seymour
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Howard U 1969 BA; American U 1977 JD
Began Service: October 30, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Equal Opportunity Specialist, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1972-1979); Equal Opportunity Specialist, United States Equal Opportunity Commission (1979-1980); Attorney Advisor and General Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1980-1983); Senior Trial Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1983-1988); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1996); Assistant United States Attorney, Chief, Civil Division, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1992-1996)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States Court for the District of South Carolina (1996-1998)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Lewis, Bruce & Potts (and successor firms) (1988-1990)

Staff
Law Clerk **Brook B. Andrews** ..... (803) 765-5590
Began Service: 2007
Education: Davidson 2001 BA; George Washington 2005 MA; South Carolina 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Deborah P. Morgan** ..... (803) 765-5590
Education: South Carolina 1974 BA, 1991 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Margaret B. Seymour *continued*

Law Clerk **Esther K. Park** ..... (803) 765-5590
Began Service: 2007
Education: Stanford 1999 BA; Georgetown 2004 JD

Chambers of District Judge Terry L. Wooten

McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501
P.O. Box 2557, Florence, SC 29503
Tel: (843) 676-3812 Fax: (843) 676-3832

Terry L. Wooten
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: South Carolina 1976 BA, 1980 JD
Began Service: December 3, 2001
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1999-2001)

Staff
Law Clerk **Preston Brittain** ..... (843) 676-3812
Education: South Carolina 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Michael Corley** ..... (843) 676-3812
Began Service: 2007
Career Law Clerk **Casey Riddle** ..... (843) 676-3812
Education: South Carolina 2001

Chambers of District Judge Henry F. Floyd

201 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, SC 29306
Tel: (864) 591-5300 Fax: (864) 591-5305

Henry F. Floyd
District Judge

Date of Birth: November 5, 1947
Education: Wofford 1970 BA; South Carolina 1973 JD
Began Service: October 14, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Circuit Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit Court of South Carolina (1992-2003)

Chambers of District Judge Robert Bryan Harwell

McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501
Tel: (843) 676-3800 Fax: (843) 676-3830
E-mail: bryan_harwell@scd.uscourts.gov

Robert Bryan Harwell
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 4, 1959
Education: Clemson 1980 BA; South Carolina 1982 JD
Began Service: July 13, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Business Law Instructor, Francis Marion University

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Rodney Peeples, South Carolina Circuit Court (1983); Law Clerk The Honorable Ross Anderson, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1983-1984)

Government: Commissioner, Board of Grievances and Discipline (1984-1987); Member, Joint Commission on Alternative Dispute Resolution, State of South Carolina

Legal Practice: Partner, Harwell, Ballenger, Barth & Hoefer (1984-2004)

Military Service: South Carolina Army National Guard, South Carolina Army National Guard (1987-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Florence County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Chambers of District Judge Robert Bryan Harwell *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **J. Thomas McBratney III** ..... (843) 676-3803
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: thomas_mcbratney@scd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Mary Wells** ..... (843) 676-3802
E-mail: mary_wells@scd.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Glenda J. Nance** ..... (843) 676-3800
E-mail: glenda_nance@scd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Sol Blatt, Jr.

Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., Charleston, SC 29401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402-0447
Tel: (843) 579-1470 Fax: (843) 579-1479
E-mail: Sol_Blatt@scd.uscourts.gov

Sol Blatt, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: South Carolina 1941 AB, 1946 LLB
Began Service: July 1971
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Legal Practice: Partner, Blatt & Fales (1946-1971)

Military Service: United States Navy (1942-1946)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Emily N. Swalm** ..... (843) 579-1470
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: emily_swalm@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: North Carolina 2002 BA;
South Carolina 2005 JD
Secretary **Janice Pearce** ..... (843) 579-1470
E-mail: Janice_Pearce@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbia 1968 BA

Chambers of Senior Judge Matthew J. Perry, Jr.

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5408 Fax: (803) 253-3692

Matthew J. Perry, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921
Education: South Carolina State 1948 BS, 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Teacher of Law, University of South Carolina (1973-1975)

Judicial: Judge, United States Court of Military Appeals (1976-1979)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1951-1961); Private Practice (1961-1976)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Rita Secreast-Doll** ..... (803) 253-3340
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge C. Weston Houck

P.O. Box 150, Charleston, SC 29402
Tel: (843) 579-1480 Fax: (843) 579-1489

C. Weston Houck
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: South Carolina 1956 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Government: Member, South Carolina House of Representatives (1963-1966); Chairman, Florence City-County Building Commission, City and County of Florence, South Carolina (1968-1976)

Legal Practice: Partner, Willcox, Hardee, Houck, Palmer & O'Farrell (1956-1970); Partner, Houck, Clarke & Johnson (1971-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1957-1958)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Florence County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Summers Clarke** ..... (843) 579-1480
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Julia M. Ebert** ..... (843) 579-1480
Secretary **Susan Brown** ..... (843) 579-1480

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert S. Carr

Hollings Judicial Center, 85 Broad Street, Charleston, SC 29401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402
Tel: (843) 579-1440 Fax: (843) 579-1458
E-mail: Robert_Carr@scd.uscourts.gov

Robert S. Carr
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Furman 1967 BS; South Carolina 1971 JD
Began Service: September 1, 1975
Term Expires: September 1, 2015

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Charleston School of Law, College of Charleston, SC, 1982

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert F. Chapman, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1971-1972)

Government: Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-SC), United States Senate (1971)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1972-1975)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1968-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ketta Conrad** ..... (843) 579-1443
Education: Southern Methodist 1969 BBA;
South Carolina 1988 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge William M. Catoe

300 East Washington Street, Room 300, Greenville, SC 29601
P.O. Box 10262, Greenville, SC 29603-2431
Tel: (864) 241-2740 Fax: (864) 241-2743
E-mail: william_catoe@scd.uscourts.gov

William M. Catoe
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Citadel 1966 BS; South Carolina 1969 JD
Began Service: December 1, 1978
Term Expires: November 30, 2010

Clerkships: Clerk The Honorable J. Robert Martin, Jr., United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1971-1973)

Government: County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Lancaster, South Carolina; Assistant Solicitor, Fifth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner, Private Practice (1973-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1969-1971)

Staff
Law Clerk **Tracy H. Bond** ..... (864) 241-2740
E-mail: tracy_bond@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: Mercer 1994 JD
Judicial Assistant **Laura P. Addington** ..... (864) 241-2740
E-mail: laura_addington@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: South Carolina 1975

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joseph R. McCrorey

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5512 Fax: (803) 253-3215

Joseph R. McCrorey
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: South Carolina 1969 BA, 1973 JD
Began Service: October 1, 1991
Term Expires: October 1, 2015

Government: Deputy Solicitor, South Carolina Circuit Court (1978-1983); Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1989)

Legal Practice: Partner, Gill & McCrorey (1973-1978); Associate, Kennedy Covington Lobdell & Hickman, L.L.P. (1989-1991)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1969-1975)

Staff
Law Clerk **Kelly L. O'Brien** ..... (803) 765-5512
Education: Duke 1986 BA; South Carolina 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant **Gloria Burnside** ..... (803) 765-5512

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bristow Marchant

Matthew J. Perry Jr. Federal Courthouse, 901 Richland Street,
Columbia, SC 29201
Tel: (803) 765-5424

Bristow Marchant
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Charleston 1977 BA; South Carolina 1980 JD
Began Service: September 1, 1992
Term Expires: August 31, 2008

Government: Staff Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1980-1982); Attorney, Civil Division, Office of Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982-1983); Assistant Chief Counsel, Department of Highways and Public Transportation, State of South Carolina (1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Adams, Quackenbush, Herring & Stuart, PA (1983-1992)

Current Memberships: Richland County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Melissa Jones Alexander** ..... (803) 765-5424
Education: South Carolina 1982 BA, 1992 JD
Secretary **Gwen Riley Kittrell** ..... (803) 765-5424
E-mail: Gwen_Kittrell@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: South Carolina 1979 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge George C. Kosko

P.O. Box 833, Charleston, SC 29402-0833
Tel: (843) 579-1486 Fax: (843) 579-2635
E-mail: george_kosko@scd.uscourts.gov

George C. Kosko
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: September 2000

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Patricia Quentel** ..... (843) 579-1486
Secretary **Elizabeth Lacey** ..... (843) 579-1486

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bruce H. Hendricks

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601
P.O. Box 10823, Greenville, SC 29603
Tel: (864) 239-5710 Fax: (864) 239-5714

Bruce H. Hendricks
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: October 3, 1957
Education: Col Charleston 1983 BA; South Carolina 1990 JD
Began Service: May 6, 2002

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1991-2002)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Joe Brewer** ..... (864) 239-5710
Education: South Carolina JD
Career Law Clerk **Valerie McDonald** ..... (803) 765-5816
Judicial Assistant **Vickie Hearn** ..... (864) 239-5710

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas E. Rogers III

401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501
Tel: (843) 676-3805 Fax: (853) 676-3833
E-mail: thomas_rogers@scd.uscourts.gov

Thomas E. Rogers III
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: February 8, 1965
Education: Citadel 1987 BS; South Carolina 1992 JD
Began Service: May 8, 2002
Term Expires: May 9, 2010

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Resident Judge John H. Waller, Jr., South Carolina Circuit Court, 12th Judicial District (1992-1993); Law Clerk, District Judge C. Weston Houck, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1993-1995)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1995-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Susanne K. Hodge** ..... (843) 676-3805
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: susanne_hodge@scd.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Lisa A. Lawson** ..... (843) 676-3807
E-mail: lisa_lawson@scd.uscourts.gov
Education: Francis Marion 1987 BS; South Carolina 1990 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert L. Buchanan, Jr.

P.O. Box 463, Aiken, SC 29802-0463
Tel: (803) 649-2586 ext. 203 Fax: (803) 649-1392
E-mail: rlbuchananjr@bellsouth.net

Robert L. Buchanan, Jr.
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Erskine 1973 AB; South Carolina 1976 JD
Began Service: April 1, 1979
Political Affiliation: Independent

Current Memberships: Aiken County Bar Association; American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Paralegal **Pamela Wilson** ..... (803) 649-2586 ext. 207

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Carolina

J. Bratton Davis U.S. Bankruptcy Courthouse, 1100 Laurel Street,
Columbia, SC 29201-2423
Tel: (803) 765-5436 Tel: (803) 765-5211 (VCIS)
Tel: (800) 669-8767 (Toll Free VCIS)
Internet: http://ecf.scb.uscourts.gov (Electronic Case Files)

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Tammi M. Hellwig** ..... (803) 765-5120
Education: Emory 1997 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Regina S. Brown** ..... (803) 765-5005
Automation Manager **Chuck Meetze** ..... (803) 253-3622
Administrative Manager **Julia T. Robb** ..... (803) 765-5036

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John E. Waites

J. Bratton Davis U.S. Bankruptcy Courthouse, 1100 Laurel Street,
Columbia, SC 29201-2423
Tel: (803) 253-3751 Fax: (803) 253-3464

John E. Waites
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: June 1994
Term Expires: June 2008

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Helen Elizabeth Burris

201 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, SC 29306
Tel: (864) 591-5315

Helen Elizabeth Burris
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: March 2006
Term Expires: March 2020

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David R. Duncan

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2423
Tel: (803) 765-5657

David R. Duncan
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: May 2006
Term Expires: May 2020

Government: Regional Assistant U.S. Trustee, Region 4, Executive Office for United States Trustees, United States Department of Justice

United States District Court for the District of South Dakota

128 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Tel: (605) 330-6600 Fax: (605) 330-6601
Internet: www.sdd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Joseph A. Haas** ..... (605) 330-6606
E-mail: Joe_Haas@sdd.uscourts.gov
Education: U Washington BA, MA; Seattle 1983 JD
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Pierre **Kathy Hammond** ..... (605) 224-4606
405 Federal Bldg., 225 S. Pierre St., Pierre, SD 57501 Fax: (605) 224-4601
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Rapid City **Matt Thelen** ..... (605) 399-6005
P.O. Box 6080, Rapid City, SD 57709-6080 Fax: (605) 399-6001
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Sioux Falls **Linda Ziegler** ..... (605) 330-6607
Chief Probation Officer **Terryl Cadwell** ..... (605) 977-8960
Systems Manager **Nancy Kohler** ..... (605) 330-6611
Administrative Officer **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957
Financial Administrator **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957
Court Reporter **Cheryl Hook** ..... (605) 945-4626
Court Reporter **Jerry J. May** ..... (605) 330-6630
Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610

Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Elizabeth Schreier

515 Ninth Street, Room 318, Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: (605) 399-6020 Fax: (605) 399-6021
E-mail: karen_schreier@sdd.uscourts.gov

Karen Elizabeth Schreier
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Saint Louis U 1978 BA, 1981 JD
Began Service: August 13, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Francis G. Dunn, South Dakota Supreme Court (1981-1982)

Government: United States Attorney, District of South Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1993-1999)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Hagen, Wilka, Schreier & Archer, PC (1982-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Pennington County Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff
Law Clerk **Kelsey Evans** ..... (605) 343-3744
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Law Clerk **Andrew Sveen** ..... (605) 343-3744
Education: Miami 2006 JD
Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610
Secretary **Kathy Cline** ..... (605) 343-3744
E-mail: kathy_cline@sdd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Lawrence L. Piersol

202 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-6640 Fax: (605) 330-6641

Lawrence L. Piersol
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: South Dakota 1962 BA, 1965 JD
Began Service: December 11, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Affiliation: Member (D), Chambers of Member Lawrence L. Piersol, Judicial Conference of the United States

Government: State Representative (SD), South Dakota House of Representatives (1971-1975); Chairperson, Executive Reorganization Commission, State of South Dakota (1972-1975); Board Member, Department of Environmental Protection (1975-1978)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota

Legal Practice: Davenport, Evans, Hurwitz & Smith (1968-1993)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1965-1968)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Rita Allen** ..... (605) 330-6640
Education: South Dakota 1982 JD
Career Law Clerk **Marie Hovland** ..... (605) 330-6640
Education: Georgetown 1989 JD
Court Reporter **Jerry J. May** ..... (605) 330-6640
Administrative Assistant **Jackie Hammond** ..... (605) 330-6640

Chambers of District Judge Charles B. Kornmann

102 Fourth Avenue, SE, Suite 408, Aberdeen, SD 57401-4309
Tel: (605) 377-2600 Fax: (605) 377-2601

Charles B. Kornmann
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Col St Thomas 1959; Georgetown 1962 LLB
Began Service: May 5, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Policeman, United States Capitol Police (1959-1962); Legislative Assistant, Senator George S. McGovern (SD), United States Senate (1963); Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Aberdeen, South Dakota (1970-1986); Special Assistant Attorney General (part-time), City of Pierre, South Dakota (1978-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Richardson, Groseclose, Kornmann & Wyly (1965-1995)

Military Service: Captain, South Dakota National Guard (1963-1972)

Nonprofit: Executive Director, South Dakota Democratic Party (1963-1965)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; Brown County Bar Association (SD); State Bar of South Dakota; South Dakota Bar Foundation, State Bar of South Dakota

Staff
Law Clerk **Bradley T. Bunker** ..... (605) 377-2600
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Minnesota (Duluth) BA; William Mitchell 2006 JD
Career Law Clerk **Susan Margolies** ..... (605) 377-2600
Education: Central Col (IA) 1986 BA; Drake 1988 JD
Court Reporter **Cheryl Hook** ..... (605) 337-2600
Executive Assistant **Barbara J. Paepke** ..... (605) 377-2600

Chambers of Senior Judge Andrew W. Bogue

Federal Building, 515 Ninth Street, Room 244, Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: (605) 399-6050 Fax: (605) 343-1227

Andrew W. Bogue
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919
Education: South Dakota State 1941 BS; South Dakota 1947 LLB
Began Service: May 1, 1970
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Government: State's Attorney, Turner County, State of South Dakota (1952-1954)

Judicial: Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, Second Judicial Circuit (1967-1970)

Legal Practice: Partner, Bogue & Bogue (1947-1957); Partner, Bogue & Zimmer (1954-1957); Private Practice (1957-1959); Partner, Bogue & Rudolph (1959-1967)

Military Service: United States Army (1943-1946); United States Army (1950-1952)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Pennington County Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (605) 399-6050
Secretary **Pam Lohmiller** ..... (605) 399-6050
E-mail: Pam_Lohmiller@sdd.uscourts.gov
Education: Black Hills State 1994 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John B. Jones

400 South Phillips Avenue, Room 202, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-6640

John B. Jones
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: South Dakota 1951 BS, 1953 LLB
Began Service: December 5, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: State Representative (R-SD), South Dakota House of Representatives (1956-1960)

Judicial: Judge, Lyman County Court (1953-1956); Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, 10th Circuit (1967-1974); Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, Sixth Circuit (1974-1981)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1953-1962); Partner, Jones & McKeever (1962-1966)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1945-1947)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of South Dakota

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard Howard Battey

260 Federal Building, 515 Ninth Street, Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: (605) 399-6040 Fax: (605) 399-6041

Richard Howard Battey
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: South Dakota 1953 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of South Dakota (1973-1975)

Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Redfield, South Dakota (1955-1963); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Spink, South Dakota (1959-1965); Member, South Dakota Board of Regents, State of South Dakota (1967-1973); Member, Board of Pardons and Paroles, State of South Dakota (1976-1981); Commissioner, Bar Commissioners, State Bar of South Dakota (1979-1982); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Spink, South Dakota (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1953-1985)

Military Service: National Guard (1948-1960); United States Army (1953-1955)

Staff
Law Clerk **Ann Mines** ..... (605) 343-7784
Education: South Dakota 2000 JD
Law Clerk **William Williams** ..... (605) 399-6040
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Secretary **Kathy Jeffries** ..... (605) 343-7784

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Simko

400 South Phillips Avenue, Room 220, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
Tel: (605) 330-4389 Fax: (605) 330-4876

John Simko
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Augustana (SD) 1961 BA; South Dakota 1968 JD
Began Service: September 1, 2000

Legal Practice: Woods Law Firm

Military Service: South Dakota Air National Guard

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Simko *continued*

Staff
Attorney **Lori Fossen** ..... (605) 330-4389
E-mail: Lori_Fossen@sdd.uscourts.gov
Education: Northern Iowa 1986 BA; Iowa 1992 JD
Judicial Assistant **Christine Gross** ..... (605) 330-4389
E-mail: Christine_Gross@sdd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (half-time) Mark A. Moreno

Federal Building & Courthouse, 225 South Pierre Street, Room 413, Pierre, SD 57501
Tel: (605) 945-4620 Fax: (605) 945-4611
E-mail: Mark_Moreno@sdd.uscourts.gov

Mark A. Moreno
Magistrate Judge (half-time)

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Illinois 1980 BA; Creighton 1983 JD
Began Service: February 1, 1993
Term Expires: January 31, 2009
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Shareholder (R), Schmidt, Schroyer, Moreno, Lee & Bachand, P.C.

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1983-1985); Deputy State's Attorney, Hughes County, State of South Dakota (1986-1988); Special Assistant Attorney General, State of South Dakota (1986-2001); State's Attorney, Hughes County, State of South Dakota (1989-1993)

Current Memberships: Nebraska State Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

Staff
Secretary **Connie Heckenlaible** ..... (605) 224-4620
E-mail: Connie_Heckenlaible@sdd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Myles Devine

102 Fourth Avenue, SE, Room 408, Aberdeen, SD 57401
Tel: (605) 377-2600 Fax: (605) 377-2601

Myles Devine
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: January 2001

Staff
Judicial Secretary **Tammie Weber** ..... (605) 377-2600

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Veronica L. Duffy

U.S. Courthouse, 515 Ninth Street, Room 312, Rapid City, SD 57701
Tel: (605) 399-6032 Fax: (605) 399-6031
E-mail: veronica_duffy@sdd.uscourts.gov

Veronica L. Duffy
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: June 2007
Term Expires: June 2011

Staff
Law Clerk **Tamie Sawaged** ..... (605) 399-6032
Began Service: August 2007 Fax: (605) 399-6031
Term Expires: August 2008

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Dakota

104 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851
P.O. Box 5060, Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5060
Tel: (605) 357-2400 Tel: (800) 768-6218 (VCIS) Fax: (605) 357-2401
Internet: www.sdb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Rick Entwistle** ..... (605) 330-4541
Administrative Assistant to the Clerk **Mary Frederickson** ..... (605) 330-4541
E-mail: mary_frederickson@sdb.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy **Linda M. LaFortune** ..... (605) 945-4460
E-mail: Linda_Lafortune@sdb.uscourts.gov Fax: (605) 945-4461
Deputy-in-Charge - Pierre **Vicky Reinhard** ..... (605) 945-4460
E-mail: vicky_reinhard@sdb.uscourts.gov Fax: (605) 945-4461
Deputy-in-Charge - Sioux Falls **Patricia A. Johnson** ..... (605) 357-2400
E-mail: pat_johnson@sdb.uscourts.gov Fax: (605) 357-2401
Systems Manager **Harland A. Danielsen** ..... (605) 357-2400
E-mail: Harland_Danielsen@sdb.uscourts.gov
Education: Augustana (SD) 1987 BS
Systems Administrator **Charles Jones** ..... (605) 945-4460
E-mail: Charles_Jones@sdb.uscourts.gov Fax: (605) 945-4461

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (Recalled) Irvin N. Hoyt

211 Federal Building, 225 South Pierre Street, Pierre, SD 57501
Tel: (605) 945-4490 Fax: (605) 945-4491

Irvin N. Hoyt
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: South Dakota 1963 BS, 1965 JD
Began Service: October 2, 1987
Term Expires: August 2008

Government: State's Attorney, Beadle County, South Dakota (1972-1974)

Judicial: Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court (1975-1987); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Dakota (1987-2006)

Legal Practice: Churchill, Manolis & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1965-1970); Hoyt & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1970-1975)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kay Cee Hodson** ..... (605) 945-4490
Education: South Dakota State 1980 BS, 1985 JD
Judicial Secretary **Sally Hanson** ..... (605) 945-4490

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Charles L. Nail, Jr.

Federal Building, 225 South Pierre Street, Room 211, Pierre, SD 57501
Tel: (605) 945-4490 Fax: (605) 945-4491

Charles L. Nail, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Dakota BS; Minnesota 1982 JD
Began Service: 2006
Term Expires: 2020

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kay Cee Hodson** ..... (605) 945-4490
Judicial Secretary **Sally Hanson** ..... (605) 945-4490

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,
Suite 130, Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4228 Fax: (865) 545-4247
Internet: www.tned.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 5

Areas Covered: Counties of Anderson, Bedford, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Carter, Claiborne, Cocke, Coffee, Franklin, Grainger, Greene, Grundy, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Lincoln, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Moore, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union, Van Buren, Warren and Washington

Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Patricia L. McNutt** ..... (865) 545-4234 ext. 221
Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402 — Fax: (865) 545-4246
E-mail: patricia_mcnutt@tned.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **John Medearis** ..... (423) 752-5285 ext. 216
Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Suite 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402 — Fax: (423) 752-5375
E-mail: john_medearis@tned.uscourts.gov

Chief (Acting) [Knoxville]
Charles D. "Butch" Hannah ..... (865) 545-4003
Suite 311 — Fax: (865) 545-4001
E-mail: charles_hannah@tned.uscourts.gov

Human Resources Specialist **Kathy Owings** ..... (865) 545-4234 ext. 229
Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse — Fax: (865) 545-4246
E-mail: kathy_owings@tned.uscourts.gov

Division Manager - Chattanooga
Geneva Ashby ..... (423) 752-5285 ext. 215
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402 — Fax: (423) 752-5205
E-mail: geneva_ashby@tned.uscourts.gov

Division Manager - Greeneville **Rick Tipton** ... (423) 639-6235 ext. 1213
James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St., Ste. 200, Greeneville, TN 37743 — Fax: (423) 639-7134
E-mail: rick_tipton@tned.uscourts.gov

Division Manager- Knoxville **Lynn Kamke** ..... (865) 545-4234 ext. 232
Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse — Fax: (865) 545-4247
E-mail: lynn_kamke@tned.uscourts.gov

Circuit Librarian - Chattanooga **Thomas Vanderloo** ..... (423) 752-5331
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 245, Chattanooga, TN 37402 — Fax: (423) 752-5205
E-mail: tom_vanderloo@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Shannan Andrews** ..... (423) 756-5174
P.O. Box 84, Chattanooga, TN 37401
E-mail: shannan_andrews@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Karen Bradley** ..... (423) 639-3918
220 West Depot Street, Room 402, Greeneville, TN 37743
E-mail: karen_j_bradley@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Elizabeth Coffey** ..... (423) 267-7333
P.O. Box 1364, Chattanooga, TN 37401
E-mail: elizabeth_coffey@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Donnetta Kocuba** ..... (865) 524-4590
Suite 132
E-mail: netta_kocuba@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Jolene Owen** ..... (865) 384-6585
Suite 131
E-mail: jolene_owen@tned.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge Curtis L. Collier

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 317, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Tel: (423) 752-5287 Fax: (423) 752-5246

Curtis L. Collier
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Tennessee State 1971 BS; Duke 1974 JD
Began Service: May 22, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Instructor, Tulane Law School

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Louisiana, United States Department of Justice (1979-1987); Deputy Chief and Chief, Eastern District of Tennessee, General Crimes Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1987); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney-in-Charge, Eastern District of Tennessee, Chattanooga Branch, United States Department of Justice (1987-1995)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1974-1979)

Staff

Law Clerk **Asa Garber** ..... (423) 752-5287
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: 2008

Law Clerk **Nathan Kott** ..... (423) 752-5287
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: 2008

Law Clerk **Daniel Zytnick** ..... (423) 752-5287
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009

Court Reporter **Elizabeth Coffey** ..... (423) 267-7333

Judicial Assistant and Reporter of Decisions
Sheila Hendrix ..... (423) 752-5287
E-mail: sheila_hendrix@tned.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Thomas W. Phillips

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street, Room 145, Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4255 Fax: (865) 545-4243
E-mail: phillips_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

Thomas W. Phillips
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 6, 1943
Education: Berea 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1969 JD; George Washington 1973 LLM
Began Service: November 19, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Tennessee System

Government: County Attorney (part-time), County of Scott, Tennessee, County of Scott, Tennessee (1976-1991)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1991-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Griffith & Stokes (1973-1974); Partner, Baker, Worthington, Crossley & Stansberry (1974-1977); Partner, Phillips & Phillips (1977-1979); Partner, Phillips & Williams (1979-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1969-1973)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Knoxville Bar Association; Scott County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Pat Ferrell** ..... (865) 545-4255
E-mail: phillips_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov
Education: Tennessee 1986 BA, 1997 JD

Chambers of District Judge Thomas W. Phillips *continued*

Law Clerk **Alexandra Hui** ..... (856) 545-4255
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: phillips_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Kim Jones Richardson** ..... (865) 545-4255
E-mail: phillips_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Thomas A. Varlan

800 Market Street, Suite 143, Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4762 Fax: (865) 545-4532
E-mail: tom_varlan@tned.uscourts.gov

Thomas A. Varlan
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1956
Education: Tennessee 1978 BA; Vanderbilt 1981 JD
Began Service: April 5, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Law Director, City of Knoxville, Tennessee (1988-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP (1981-1987); Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC (1998-2003)

Nonprofit: President, Tennessee Municipal Attorneys Association

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The Hamilton Burnett American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

Staff

Law Clerk **Patty Liu** ..... (856) 545-4762
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
E-mail: patty_liu@tned.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ann T. Parker** ..... (865) 545-4762
Education: Princeton 2000 BA; Emory JD

Law Clerk **Anna Stimmel** ..... (865) 545-4762
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: anna_stimmel@tned.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant/Paralegal **Lori P. Gibson** ..... (865) 545-4762
E-mail: lori_gibson@tned.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge J. Ronnie Greer

220 West Depot Street, Suite 405, Greeneville, TN 37743
Tel: (423) 639-0063 Fax: (423) 638-9069
E-mail: ronnie_greer@tned.uscourts.gov

J. Ronnie Greer
District Judge

Began Service: June 25, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff

Law Clerk **Greg Bowman** ..... (423) 639-0063
E-mail: greg_bowman@tned.uscourts.gov — Fax: (423) 639-7134

Law Clerk **Carol Sullivan** ..... (423) 639-0063
E-mail: carol_sullivan@tned.uscourts.gov — Fax: (423) 639-7134
Education: Tennessee 1980

Judicial Assistant **Deborah Daugherty** ..... (423) 639-0063
E-mail: deborah_daugherty@tned.uscourts.gov — Fax: (423) 638-9069

Chambers of District Judge Harry S. Mattice, Jr.

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 104, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Tel: (423) 752-5184 Fax: (423) 752-5367

Harry S. Mattice, Jr.
District Judge

Education: Tennessee 1976 BA, 1981 JD

Government: U.S. Attorney, Tennessee - Eastern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice

Staff

Law Clerk **Christopher David** ..... (423) 752-5184
Fax: (423) 752-5367

Law Clerk **Kelly Love** ..... (423) 752-5184
Fax: (423) 752-5367

Judicial Assistant **Martha Corts** ..... (423) 752-5184
Fax: (423) 752-5367

Chambers of Senior Judge Leon Jordan

141 Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street, Knoxville, TN 37902-2303
Tel: (865) 545-4224 Fax: (865) 545-4671

Leon Jordan
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934
Education: Tennessee 1958 BS, 1960 JD
Began Service: November 15, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Chancellor, Tennessee Chancery Court, First Judicial District (1980-1988)

Legal Practice: Goodpasture, Carpenter, Dale & Woods (1960-1961); Green & Green (1964-1966); Partner, Bryant, Price, Brandt, Jordan & Fox (1971-1980)

Military Service: United States Army (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: The Hamilton Burnett American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Knox County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Staff

Law Clerk **Brian R. Easley** ..... (865) 545-4224
Education: Tennessee 2000 JD

Law Clerk **Janice Kell** ..... (865) 545-4224
Education: Tennessee 1986 JD

Law Clerk **Elma E. Rodgers** ..... (865) 545-4224
Education: Tennessee 1982 JD

Chambers of Senior Judge R. Allan Edgar

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Suite 253, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Tel: (423) 752-5220 Fax: (423) 752-5276

R. Allan Edgar
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Davidson 1962 BA; Duke 1965 LLB
Began Service: April 29, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: State Representative (TN), Tennessee State House of Representatives (1970-1972); Member, Wildlife Resources Agency, State of Tennessee; Chairman, Wildlife Resources Agency, State of Tennessee (1985)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Miller & Martin PLLC (1967-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1967)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge R. Allan Edgar *continued*

Current Memberships: Chattanooga Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **J. Lane Crowder** ..... (423) 752-5220
Education: Virginia 1998 JD
Law Clerk **Michael Hooper** ..... (423) 752-5220
Education: Kentucky 1977 JD
Judicial Assistant **Stefanie Capetz** ..... (423) 752-5220

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis H. Inman

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 West Depot Street,
Greeneville, TN 37743
Tel: (423) 787-7400 Fax: (423) 638-1293

Dennis H. Inman
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Tennessee BS, JD
Began Service: November 14, 1995
Term Expires: November 14, 2011

Judicial: Chancellor, Tennessee Court of Chancery, Third Judicial District (1984-1995)

Staff
Law Clerk **John Marshall Smith** ..... (423) 787-7400
Education: Tennessee 1977 JD
Judicial Assistant **Kathy Hedden** ..... (423) 787-7400

Chambers of Magistrate Judge William B. Mitchell Carter

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 102, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Tel: (423) 752-5365 Fax: (423) 752-5368
E-mail: bill_carter@tned.uscourts.gov

William B. Mitchell Carter
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: North Carolina 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1968 JD; Tennessee 1972 MBA
Began Service: August 1999
Term Expires: June 30, 2015

Legal Practice: Partner, Carter, Mabee & Paris

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Katharine Gardner** ..... (423) 752-5365
E-mail: Katharine_Gardner@tned.uscourts.gov
Education: Indiana 1991 JD
Judicial Assistant **Jennifer Wills Burkhart** ..... (423) 752-5365
E-mail: Jenny_Burkhart@tned.uscourts.gov
Education: Covenant Col 2000 BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,
Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086
E-mail: clifford_shirley@tned.uscourts.gov

C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: David Lipscomb 1974 BA; Tennessee 1977 JD
Began Service: February 13, 2002
Term Expires: 2010

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Tennessee College of Law

Legal Practice: Partner, Lowe, Shirley & Yeager

Staff
Law Clerk **Chris Sanders** ..... (865) 545-4260
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: chris_sanders@tned.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Lisa Hatfield** ..... (865) 545-4260
Career Law Clerk **Jennifer Storipan** ..... (865) 545-4260
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260
E-mail: Holly_Nease@tned.uscourts.gov
Education: Knoxville 2000 AS

Chambers of Magistrate Judge H. Bruce Guyton

800 Market Street, Suite 142, Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086
E-mail: bruce_guyton@tned.uscourts.gov

H. Bruce Guyton
Magistrate Judge

Education: Rhodes 1978 BA; Virginia 1981 JD
Began Service: June 25, 2003

Judicial: President, Hamilton Burnett Chapter of the American Inns of Court; Member, Board of Governors of the KBA

Legal Practice: Woolf, McClane, Bright, Allen & Carpenter, PLLC (1994-2003); Baker, Worthington, Crossley, Stansberry & Woolf (1982-1994)

Staff
Law Clerk **Chris Sanders** ..... (865) 545-4260
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Jennifer Storipan** ..... (865) 545-4260
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Lisa Hatfield** ..... (865) 545-4260
Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260
E-mail: holly_nease@tned.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan K. Lee

900 Georgia Avenue, Room 401, Chattanooga, TN 37402
Tel: (423) 752-5230 Fax: (423) 752-5103
E-mail: susan_lee@tned.uscourts.gov

Susan K. Lee
Magistrate Judge

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael J. Soteriou** ..... (423) 752-5230
E-mail: michael_soteriou@tned.uscourts.gov Fax: (423) 752-5103
Education: Case Western 1986 JD
Judicial Assistant **Krista Starnes** ..... (423) 752-5230
E-mail: krista_starnes@tned.uscourts.gov Fax: (423) 752-5103

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,
Knoxville, TN 37902
Tel: (865) 545-4279 Tel: (423) 752-5272 (VCIS)
Tel: (800) 767-1512 (Toll Free (within TN) VCIS) Fax: (865) 545-4271
Internet: www.tneb.uscourts.gov
Internet: http://pacer.tneb.uscourts.gov (Pacer)

Number of Judgeships: 4

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Danny W. Armstrong** ..... (865) 545-4279
Fax: (865) 545-4271
Deputy-in-Charge **Shelia Morgan** ..... (865) 545-4279
Suite 330 Fax: (865) 545-4271
Deputy-in-Charge **Betty G. Shelton** ..... (423) 752-5163
Fax: (423) 752-5169
Deputy-in-Charge - Greeneville **William T. Magill** ..... (423) 787-0113
U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St.,
Greeneville, TN 37743

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John C. Cook

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,
Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722
Tel: (423) 752-5260 Fax: (423) 752-5259

John C. Cook
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Virginia 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD
Began Service: August 1, 1987
Term Expires: September 18, 2015

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank W. Wilson, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1975-1978)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Tennessee, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit (2004)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Stephen R. Beckham** ..... (423) 752-5260
Career Law Clerk **John Littleton** ..... (423) 752-5260

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Stair, Jr.

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,
Suite 330, Knoxville, TN 37902-2325
Tel: (865) 545-4284

Richard S. Stair, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Tennessee 1963 BS, 1965 LLB
Began Service: 1986
Term Expires: 2014

Government: Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, State of Tennessee (1970-1976)

Judicial: Special Chancellor, Chancery Court, Knox County

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1968-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1968)

Current Memberships: Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Stair, Jr. *continued*

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Shauna Fuller Veach** ..... (865) 545-4284
Education: U Memphis 2002 JD
Judicial Assistant **Shirley J. Vaught** ..... (865) 545-4284

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 West Depot Street,
Greeneville, TN 37743
Tel: (423) 638-2264 Fax: (423) 639-3598

Marcia Phillips Parsons
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Tennessee 1980 JD
Began Service: November 23, 1993
Term Expires: November 22, 2007

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Roger W. Dickson, United States District Court (1980-1981)

Government: Standing Chapter 13 Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993)

Legal Practice: Stophel, Caldwell & Heggie P.C. (1981-1985); Wagner, Myers & Sanger (1985-1989)

Staff
Law Clerk **Rachel Ralston** ..... (423) 638-2264
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Marvin L. Campbell** ..... (423) 638-2264
Education: Tennessee 1984 BS, 1987 JD, 1987 MBA
Courtroom Deputy/Chambers Administrator
Karen L. Gwinn ..... (423) 638-2264
Education: Tusculum 1997 BS

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Thomas Stinnett

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,
Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722
Tel: (423) 752-5104 Fax: (423) 752-5120
E-mail: Thomas_Stinnett@tneb.uscourts.gov

R. Thomas Stinnett
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Tennessee 1968 BS, 1974 JD
Began Service: May 4, 1994
Term Expires: May 3, 2008

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James W. Parrott, Tennessee Court of Appeals (1973-1974)

Legal Practice: Stone & Hinds (1974-1994)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1971)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; Civitan International; Commercial Law League of America; Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Deanna J. Daugherty** ..... (423) 752-5104
E-mail: deanna_j_daugherty@tneb.uscourts.gov
Education: David Lipscomb 1984 BS; Tennessee 1988 JD

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Thomas Stinnett *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Larry W. Kirby** ..... (423) 752-5104
E-mail: larry_kirby@tneb.uscourts.gov
Education: Tennessee 1973 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Mary Lynn Wilson** ..... (423) 752-5104
E-mail: mary_lynn_wilson@tneb.uscourts.gov
Education: Tennessee (Chattanooga) 1976 BA; North Carolina 1977 MSLS
Judicial Assistant **(Vacant)** ..... (423) 752-5104

United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5498 Tel: (615) 736-7164 (PACER)
Fax: (615) 736-7488
Internet: www.tnmd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 4

Areas Covered: Counties of Cannon, Cheatham, Clay, Cumberland, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Giles, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Smith, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Wayne, White, Williamson and Wilson

Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Keith Throckmorton** ..... (615) 736-2364
Chief Deputy Clerk **Vicki Kinkade** ..... (615) 736-7551
Education: Tennessee Tech 1982 BS
Financial Administrator **LaRhonda Howard** ..... (615) 736-5518
Jury Administrator **Marcia Knoch** ..... (615) 736-5483
Appeals Clerk **Monte Klassen** ..... (615) 736-7178
Operations Manager **Ann Frantz** ..... (615) 736-2364
Director of Information Technology **Mark Blazenyak** ..... (615) 736-7485
Naturalization **Joyce Brooks** ..... (615) 736-7445
Procurement **Kim Samples** ..... (615) 736-2360
Federal Public Defender **Henry A. Martin** ..... (615) 736-5047

Chambers of Chief Judge Todd J. Campbell

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Suite A820, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5291

Todd J. Campbell
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Vanderbilt 1978 BA; Tennessee 1982 JD
Began Service: 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Counsel to the Vice President and Director of Administration, Office of the Vice President, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1995)

Legal Practice: Gullett, Sanford, Robinson & Martin (1982-1993); Doramus & Trauger (1995)

Chambers of District Judge Aleta Arthur Trauger

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-7143 Fax: (615) 736-7156

Aleta Arthur Trauger
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Cornell Col 1968 BA; Vanderbilt 1972 MAT, 1976 JD
Began Service: December 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Teacher, England and Tennessee (1970-1973); Legal Counsel, College of Charleston (1984-1985); Adjunct Professor, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1986-1988)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee and Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1977-1982); Chief of Staff, Office of the Metropolitan Mayor, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1991-1992)

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1993-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Barrett, Brandt & Barrett P.C. (1976-1977); Associate, Hollins, Wagster & Yarbrough (1983-1984); Counsel & Partner, Wyatt, Tarrant, Combs, Gilbert & Milom (1985-1991)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; International Women's Forum; Lawyers Association for Women, Marion Griffin Chapter; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

Staff
Law Clerk **Rob Dart** ..... (615) 736-7143
Education: Chicago 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Melissa Holsinger** ..... (615) 736-7143
Began Service: 2007
Education: NYU 2004 JD
Court Reporter **Becky Cole** ..... (615) 207-8171
Secretary **Donna Barnett** ..... (615) 736-7143

Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr.

A-845 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-7217 Fax: (615) 736-5285

William J. Haynes, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: St Thomas Aquinas 1970 BA; Vanderbilt 1973 JD
Began Service: November 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Instructor, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1986-1990); Lecturer on Law, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1987-1998)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1973-1977); Senior Assistant Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1977-1978); Deputy Attorney General, Antitrust and Consumer Protection Division, State of Tennessee (1978-1984); District Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1979); Special Deputy Attorney General for Litigation, State of Tennessee (1984)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1984-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr. *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Danielle Reich** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 152
E-mail: danielle_reich@tnmd.uscourts.gov
Education: Miami JD
Law Clerk **Kevin Webby** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 154
E-mail: kevin_webby@tnmd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland JD
Courtroom Deputy **Megan Gregory** ..... (615) 736-7217
E-mail: megan_gregory@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.

777 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-7013 Fax: (615) 736-5288

Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Vanderbilt 1952 BA, 1954 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: August 25, 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University

Academic: Lecturer, Business Law, University of Tennessee (1959-1960); Faculty, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1981-1991)

Government: State Representative (TN), Tennessee House of Representatives (1964-1968); Treasurer, State of Tennessee (1971-1974)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1956-1963); Partner, Haynes, Wiseman & Hull (1963-1971); Partner, Chambers & Wiseman (1974-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1954-1956)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Caroline Trost** ..... (615) 736-7013
Education: Vanderbilt JD
Court Reporter **Charlotte Barr** ..... (615) 726-0355
Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Nancy Duckwiler** ..... (615) 736-7013
E-mail: Nancy_L_Duckwiler@tnmd.uscourts.gov
Education: Arizona 1972 BS

Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon

770 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5778 Fax: (615) 736-5324

John T. Nixon
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Harvard 1955 AB; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB
Began Service: 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: City Attorney, State of Tennessee (1962-1964); Trial Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969); Staff Attorney, Office of the Comptroller, State of Tennessee (1971-1976)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court (1977-1978); Judge, General Sessions Court (1978-1980)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1960-1962); Private Practice (1969-1971); Private Practice (1976-1977)

Military Service: United States Army (1958)

Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Moriah Radin** ..... (615) 736-5778
Began Service: June 2007
Term Expires: June 2008
Law Clerk **Lenette Wen Lee** ..... (615) 736-5778
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Court Reporter **Charlotte Sloan** ..... (615) 726-0335
Secretary **Bonnie "Imogene" Lucas** ..... (615) 736-5778
E-mail: Bonnie_Lucas@tnmd.uscourts.gov Fax: (615) 736-5324

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert L. Echols

824 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203-3869
Tel: (615) 736-2774

Robert L. Echols
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Rhodes 1962 BA; Tennessee 1964 JD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Affiliation: Member, Nashville Bar Association; Member, Tennessee Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Marion S. Boyd, United States District Court (1965-1966)

Government: Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Dan Heflin Kuykendall (R-TN), United States Senate (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Partner, Baily, Ewing, Dale & Conner (1969-1972); Partner, Dearborn & Ewing (1972-1992)

Military Service: United States Army (1966); BG,, Tennessee Army National Guard (2001)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Anthony Genakos** ..... (615) 736-2774
Education: William & Mary 1978 BA; Valparaiso 1982 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jeannine Huber** ..... (615) 736-2774
Courtroom Deputy **Patricia Lavorini** ..... (615) 736-2778
E-mail: patricia_lavorini@tnmd.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Debbie Walters** ..... (615) 736-2774

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Juliet Griffin

756 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5164

Juliet Griffin
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Oberlin 1971 BA; Tennessee 1978 JD
Began Service: 1995
Term Expires: 2011

Clerkships: Clerk, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1985-1995); Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1978-1980)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Middle Tennessee (1980-1985)

Current Memberships: Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Juliet Griffin *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Catherine Summers** ..... (615) 736-5164
Career Law Clerk **Steve Wilson** ..... (615) 736-5164
Education: Notre Dame 1988 BA; Indiana 1991 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Jeanne Cox** ..... (615) 736-5164
Education: Western Kentucky 1980 BS

Chambers of Magistrate Judge E. Clifton Knowles

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Suite 649, Nashville, TN 37203-3869
Tel: (615) 736-7344 Fax: (615) 736-7346

E. Clifton Knowles
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Vanderbilt 1973 BA; Tennessee 1979 JD
Began Service: 2000
Term Expires: 2008

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable George Edwards, United States Court of Appeal Sixth Circuit (1978-1979)

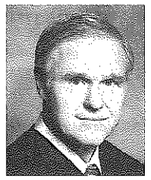
Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims (1979-1999)

Current Memberships: American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Ellie D. Shefi** ..... (615) 736-7344
Education: Michigan 2002 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Marcia Knoch** ..... (615) 736-7347
Secretary **Barbara Reed** ..... (615) 736-7344

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) Joe B. Brown

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Room 745, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-2119 Fax: (615) 736-2121
E-mail: joe_b_brown@tnmd.uscourts.gov
E-mail: Joe_B_Brown@tnmd.uscourts.gov



Joe B. Brown
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Vanderbilt 1962 BA, 1965 JD
Began Service: August 3, 1998

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1981); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1991); Special Assistant, United States Trustee (1991-1998)

Judicial: Military Judge (1969-1971); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1998-2006)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1971); United States Army Reserve (1971-1992)

Current Memberships: Kentucky Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Monte Klassen** ..... (615) 736-5097
E-mail: monte_klassen@tnmd.uscourts.gov

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee

Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Clerk's Office)
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER Service)
Tel: (615) 736-5577 (PACER Registration)
Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Voice Case Information Systems)
Fax: (615) 736-2305
E-mail: webmaster@tnmb.uscourts.gov
E-mail: pacer@psc.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.tnmb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Lloyd C. Ray, Jr.** ..... (615) 736-5590
E-mail: sonny_ray@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: Nashville 1993 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Matthew T. Loughney** ..... (615) 736-5590
E-mail: matt_loughney@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: West Virginia 2002 JD
Financial Clerk **Tammy James** ..... (615) 736-5590
E-mail: tammy_james@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Procurement and Budget Administrator
Cassandra Jaudon ..... (615) 736-5590
E-mail: cassandra_jaudon@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Automation and Technology Director **Bruce Radek** ..... (615) 736-5577
E-mail: bruce_radek@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: Nashville 1993 JD
Personnel Specialist **Lettie J. Giles** ..... (615) 736-5590
E-mail: lettie_giles@tnmb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge George C. Paine II

218 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5587 Fax: (615) 736-2716
E-mail: george_paine@tnmb.uscourts.gov

George C. Paine II
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: U of the South 1967 BA; Mississippi 1973 JD
Began Service: 1981

Academic: Faculty, Federal Judicial Training Center (1984)

Legal Practice: Schulman, McCarley, Hollins & Pride (1973-1976); Chambers, Johnson & Beckner (1976-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1968-1971)

Current Memberships: American Association of Justice; American Bankruptcy Institute; Nashville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Nancy King** ..... (615) 736-5587
E-mail: nancy_king@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: Rhodes 1990 BA;
Memphis State 1993 JD
Judicial Assistant **Elaine Coker** ..... (615) 736-5587
E-mail: elaine_coker@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: Belmont U 1999 BS

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Keith M. Lundin

Customs House, 701 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Nashville, TN 37203-3976
Tel: (615) 736-5586 Fax: (615) 736-7705
E-mail: keith_lundin@tnmb.uscourts.gov

Keith M. Lundin
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Brown 1973 BA; Vanderbilt 1976 JD
Began Service: May 25, 1982
Term Expires: May 24, 2014

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Vanderbilt University (1979); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center (1983); Adjunct Faculty, Emory University School of Law (1989)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harry Phillips, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1976-1977)

Legal Practice: Chambers & Wiseman (1977); Waddey, Lundin & Newport (1980-1982)

Current Memberships: Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Chapter 13 Trustees; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Sharron Lane** ..... (615) 736-5586
E-mail: sharron_b_lane@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Education: Connecticut 1990 JD
Secretary **Cindy Odle** ..... (615) 736-5586
E-mail: cindy_odle@tnmb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marian F. Harrison

232 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5589 Fax: (615) 736-7706
E-mail: marian_harrison@tnmb.uscourts.gov

Marian F. Harrison
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Georgia 1975 JD
Began Service: December 21, 1999
Term Expires: 2013

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Frank Gray, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee

Legal Practice: Partner, Willis & Knight (1977-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

Staff
Law Clerk **Deborah Lunn** ..... (615) 736-5589
E-mail: deborah_lunn@tnmb.uscourts.gov
Secretary/Judicial Assistant **Sharon F. Beers** ..... (615) 736-5589
E-mail: sharon_beers@tnmb.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee

242 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1200 Tel: (901) 495-1259 (PACER)
Tel: (800) 407-4456 (Toll-free) Fax: (901) 495-1250
Internet: www.tnwd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 5

Areas Covered: Counties of Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Fayette, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Perry, Shelby, Tipton and Weakley

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Thomas M. Gould** ..... (901) 495-1200
Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson **Sonya Pettigrew** ..... (731) 421-9200
111 S. Highland Ave., Rm. 262, Jackson, TN 38301
Chief Probation Officer **Anna B. Wells** ..... (901) 495-1400
Fax: (901) 495-1450
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Ford Cornett** ..... (901) 495-1550
Fax: (901) 495-1590
Federal Public Defender **Steve Shankman** ..... (901) 544-3895
Fax: (901) 544-4355

Chambers of Chief Judge James D. Todd

444 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301
Tel: (731) 421-9222 Fax: (731) 421-9229

James D. Todd
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Lambuth 1965 BS; Mississippi 1968 MCS;
Memphis State 1972 JD
Began Service: July 11, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Science Teacher and Chairman of Science Department, Lyman High School (1965-1968); Science Teacher and Chairman of the Science Department, Memphis University School (1968-1972)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, Division II (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Waldrop, Farmer, Todd & Breen, PA (1972-1983)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jackson-Madison County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Rayna Bomar** ..... (731) 421-9222
Education: Memphis State JD
Law Clerk **Lois Cruze** ..... (731) 421-9222
Education: Tennessee JD
Secretary **Jackie Logue** ..... (731) 421-9222

Chambers of District Judge Jon P. McCalla

907 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1291 Fax: (901) 495-1295

Jon P. McCalla
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Tennessee 1969 BS; Vanderbilt 1974 JD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Bailey Brown, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1975)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Jon P. McCalla *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate, Armstrong, Allen, Braden, Goodman, McBride & Prewitt (1975-1980); Partner, Armstrong, Allen, Prewitt, Gentry, Johnson & Holmes (1980-1987); Partner, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1987-1992)

Military Service: United States Army (1969-1971)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Annie Christoff** ..... (901) 495-1291
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Jacob Dickerson** ..... (901) 495-1291
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Jessica Kornberg** ..... (901) 495-1291

Court Reporter **Brenda Parker** ..... (901) 626-8769

Judicial Secretary **Cathy Gray** ..... (901) 495-1291

Chambers of District Judge Bernice B. Donald

Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Suite 951, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1299 Fax: (901) 495-1303
E-mail: bernice_donald@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Bernice B. Donald
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Memphis State 1974 BA, 1979 JD
Began Service: January 1996
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor (part-time), Shelby State Community College (1980-1984); Adjunct Professor (part-time), University of Memphis School of Law (1985-1988); Faculty, National Judicial College

Corporate: Clerk and Manager, South Central Bell Telephone Company (1971-1980)

Government: Staff Attorney, Memphis Area Legal Services, Inc. (1980); Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, State of Tennessee (1980-1982)

Judicial: Judge, Tennessee General Sessions Criminal Court (1982-1988); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center; Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1988-1995)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1979-1980)

Current Memberships: American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Association of Women Attorneys; International Women's Forum; Memphis Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bankruptcy Conference; National Bar Association; National Judicial College; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Sherrill French** ..... (901) 495-1342
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Diane Lucas** ..... (901) 495-1301
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Law Clerk **Carol Wong** ..... (901) 495-1300
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Chambers of District Judge Samuel H. Mays, Jr.

1111 Clifford Davis Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1283 Fax: (901) 495-1287
E-mail: samuel_mays@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Samuel H. Mays, Jr.
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Amherst 1970 BA; Yale 1973 JD
Began Service: June 17, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1995-1997); Deputy Governor and Chief of Staff, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1997-2000)

Legal Practice: Contract Employee, Heiskell, Donelson, Adams, Williams and Wall (1973); Associate, Heiskell, Donelson, Adams, Williams and Wall (1973-1979); Shareholder, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1979-1995); Shareholder, Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell (2000-2002)

Staff

Law Clerk **Benjamin Edwards** ..... (901) 495-1285
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Law Clerk **Alex Morgan** ..... (901) 495-1284
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Court Reporter **Sharlyn Phillips** ..... (901) 525-5097

Case Manager **Jean Lee** ..... (901) 495-1239
E-mail: jean_lee@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Blaine Wells** ..... (901) 495-1283
E-mail: blaine_wells@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge J. Daniel Breen

345 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301
1157 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (731) 421-9250 Tel: (901) 495-1312 (Memphis Chambers)
Fax: (731) 421-9255 Fax: (901) 495-1388 (Memphis Chambers)
E-mail: daniel_breen@tnwd.uscourts.gov

J. Daniel Breen
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 10, 1950
Education: Spring Hill 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD
Began Service: March 18, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1991-2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Waldrop, Breen, Bryant, Crews, Taylor & McLeary (1975-1991)

Nonprofit: President, Tennessee Bar Association (1996-1997)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Lincoln-Douglas American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Staff

Career Law Clerk **Tina McKelvy** ..... (901) 495-1312
Federal Bldg, 167 N Main St, Memphis, TN 38103 Fax: (901) 495-1388
Education: U Memphis 1991 JD

Secretary **Kathleen Susor** ..... (731) 421-9250
E-mail: kathy_susor@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Diane K. Vescovo

341 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1307 Fax: (901) 495-1387
E-mail: diane_vescovo@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Diane K. Vescovo
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Virginia 1977 BA; Memphis State 1980 JD
Began Service: June 15, 1995
Term Expires: June 15, 2011

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Harry W. Wellford (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Lloyd C. Kirkland, Jr. (1981-1987); International Paper Company (1987-1992); Wolff Ardis, P.C. (1992-1995)

Current Memberships: Association of Women Attorneys; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Amy Worrell** ..... (901) 495-1308
Began Service: 2006
E-mail: amy_worrell@tnwd.uscourts.gov
Education: U Memphis 2006 JD

Secretary **Carol R. Kronquist** ..... (901) 495-1307
E-mail: carol_kronquist@tnwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tu M. Pham

Clifford Davis Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Courtroom 6
Room 338, Memphis, TN 38103-1814
Tel: (901) 495-1351

Tu M. Pham
Magistrate Judge

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1999)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge S. Thomas Anderson

417 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301
Tel: (731) 421-9273

S. Thomas Anderson
Magistrate Judge

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) James H. Allen, Sr.

242 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 495-1317

James H. Allen, Sr.
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Memphis State 1957 AB; Tulane 1960 LLB
Began Service: April 2007
Term Expires: April 2008
Political Affiliation: Independent

Affiliation: Member, Memphis Bar Association; Member, Tennessee Bar Association; Member, Louisiana State Bar Association

Academic: Moot Court Justice, Tulane University

Corporate: Claims Adjuster, State Farm Insurance (1961-1965)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) James H. Allen, Sr. *continued*

Government: Administrative Assistant, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1965-1967); Assistant District Attorney General (1969-1979)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1979-2004)

Legal Practice: Associate, Nelson, Norvell & Floyd (1960-1961); Associate, Charles G. Black (1967-1969)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1954-1963)

Current Memberships: Louisiana State Bar Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3500 Tel: (901) 328-3617 (PACER)
Tel: (901) 328-3509 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 406-0190 (Toll Free PACER)
Tel: (888) 381-4961 (Toll Free VCIS)
Internet: www.tnwb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 4

Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Jed G. Weintraub** ..... (901) 328-3500
Education: Rutgers 1980 BA; USC 1982 MPA, 1982

Chief Deputy Clerk **Sylvia Reyes** ..... (901) 328-3500

Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson **Rugena Bivins** ..... (731) 421-9300
111 S. Highland Ave., 1st Fl., Jackson, TN 38301
Education: Oklahoma 1984 BBA

Systems Manager **Matt Burgess** ..... (901) 328-3500

Director of Human Resources **Lisa Haney** ..... (901) 328-3500

Financial Administrator **Carolyne Avery** ..... (901) 328-3500

Administrative Secretary **Beth Puckett** ..... (901) 328-3557

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge David S. Kennedy

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 950, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3522

David S. Kennedy
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: U Memphis 1970 JD
Began Service: November 24, 1980
Term Expires: 2014

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law; Faculty, Federal Judicial Center

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Robert M. McRae, United States District Court (1970-1971)

Government: Clerk of Court, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1976); Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1972-1973); Private Practice (1976-1980)

Current Memberships: Memphis Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Shelby County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Vanessa A. Lantin** ..... (901) 328-3524
Education: Wake Forest 1994 BS; U Memphis 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Ruth Weymouth** ..... (901) 328-3522

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell
111 South Highland Avenue, Suite 324, Jackson, TN 38301-6101
Tel: (731) 421-9370 Fax: (731) 421-9377

G. Harvey Boswell
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Memphis State 1978 JD
Began Service: November 16, 1993
Term Expires: November 15, 2021

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1980-1982); Partner, Kizer, Bonds, Boswell & Crocker (1982-1993)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

Staff
Law Clerk **Abigail Little** ..... (731) 421-9370
Education: U Memphis 1997 JD
Judicial Assistant **Brenda Ann Fuchs** ..... (731) 421-9370

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jennie D. Latta
200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 650, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3542 Fax: (901) 328-3545
E-mail: jennie_d_latta@tnwb.uscourts.gov

Jennie D. Latta
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1961
Education: Memphis State 1981 BA, 1986 JD
Began Service: March 6, 1997
Term Expires: March 6, 2011

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Rhoda Smith** ..... (901) 328-3544
E-mail: rhoda_smith@tnwb.uscourts.gov
Education: Memphis State 1984 JD
Judicial Assistant **Sandy Beck** ..... (901) 328-3542
E-mail: sandy_beck@tnwb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Paulette J. Delk
200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3500

Paulette J. Delk
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: July 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge George W. Emerson, Jr.
200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103
Tel: (901) 328-3614

George W. Emerson, Jr.
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: July 2006
Term Expires: July 2020

Clerkships: Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Stevenson and Emerson

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge George W. Emerson, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas
U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-1000 Tel: (903) 531-9210 (PACER)
Fax: (903) 590-1015
Internet: www.txed.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 17

Areas Covered: Counties of Anderson, Angelina, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Collin, Cooke, Delta, Denton, Fannin, Franklin, Grayson, Gregg, Hardin, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Lamar, Liberty, Marion, Morris, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Panola, Polk, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Smith, Titus, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Van Zandt and Wood

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **David J. Maland** ..... (903) 590-1000
Education: St Olaf 1974 BA;
William Mitchell 1983 JD
Chief Deputy **David Provines** ..... (903) 590-1000
Education: Texas A&M
Deputy-in-Charge **Johnette Cartwright** ..... (936) 654-7000
Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,
300 Willow St., Beaumont, TX 77701
Deputy-in-Charge - Lufkin **Kathy Riley** ..... (936) 632-2739
104 N. Third St., Lufkin, TX 75902
Deputy-in-Charge - Marshall **Peggy Anderson** ..... (903) 935-2912
P.O. Box 1499, Marshall, TX 75672-1499
Deputy-in-Charge - Sherman **Patricia Davidson** ..... (903) 892-2921
216 Federal Bldg., 101 E. Pecan St.,
Sherman, TX 75090
Deputy-in-Charge - Texarkana **Rhonda LaFitte** ..... (903) 794-8561
U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Ave.,
Texarkana, TX 75501
P.O. Box 2667, Texarkana, TX 75504
Chief Probation Officer **Jon Johnson** ..... (903) 590-1330
Librarian **(Vacant)** ..... (409) 654-7028
Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, Fax: (409) 654-6232
300 Willow St., Rm. 201, Beaumont, TX 77701

Chambers of Chief Judge Thad Heartfield
212 Jack Brooks Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow Street, Beaumont, TX 77701
Tel: (409) 654-2860

Thad Heartfield
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: St Mary's U 1965 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Jefferson, Texas (1965-1966); City Attorney, City of Beaumont, Texas (1969-1973)

Legal Practice: Associate, Weller, Wheelus & Green (1966-1969); Partner, O'Brian, Richards & Heartfield (1973-1977); Partner, Crutchfield, DeCordova, Brocato & Heartfield (1977-1981); Private Practice (1981-1995)

Current Memberships: Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Matt Mathews** ..... (409) 654-2860
Began Service: 2007

Chambers of Chief Judge Thad Heartfield *continued*
Career Law Clerk **Mary Margaret Groves** ..... (409) 654-2860
Court Reporter **Frank McMillan** ..... (409) 654-2860
Court Coordinator **Jill Veazey** ..... (409) 654-2860
Secretary **Kristi Wernig** ..... (409) 654-2860

Chambers of District Judge Richard A. Schell
U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090
Tel: (903) 893-7667

Richard A. Schell
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Southern Methodist 1972 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: August 15, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, Southern Methodist University (1975-1976)

Government: Coordinator, Texas District Court, 199th Judicial District, State of Texas (1975-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas

Judicial: Judge, County Court at Law (1982-1986); Judge, Texas District Court, 219th Judicial District (1986-1988)

Legal Practice: Boyd, Veigel & Gay (1977-1981)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Aileen Durrett** ..... (903) 893-7667
Education: Texas Tech 1993 JD
Law Clerk **Lindsey Watkins** ..... (903) 893-7667
Began Service: 2007
Court Reporter **Jerry Kelley** ..... (903) 893-7667
Secretary **Lori Bates** ..... (903) 893-7667
Education: Texas (Dallas) BA

Chambers of District Judge David Folsom
309 U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Avenue, Texarkana, TX 75501
Tel: (903) 794-4067 ext. 223 Fax: (903) 794-1224

David Folsom
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Arkansas 1969 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: April 14, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Legal Practice: Associate, Young & Patton (1974-1976); Partner, Young, Patton & Folsom (1976-1990); Sole Practitioner (1990-1995)

Current Memberships: American Association for Justice; Arkansas Bar Association; Arkansas Trial Lawyers Association; Northeast Texas Bar Association; Southwest Arkansas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texarkana Bar Association; Texas Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jinyung Lee** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 229
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Grant Yang** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 227
Began Service: 2007
Court Reporter **Libby Crawford** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 237
Docket Coordinator/Secretary
Betty Schroeder ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 223

Chambers of District Judge Thomas John Ward
U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Houston, Room 101, Marshall, TX 75670
Tel: (903) 935-3868 Fax: (903) 935-2295

Thomas John Ward
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA;
Baylor 1967 LLB
Began Service: July 13, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Legislative Draftsman, Texas Legislative Council, Legislative Agencies, Texas Legislature (1967-1968); Assistant County Attorney, City of Lubbock, Texas (1968)

Legal Practice: Associate Attorney, Phenix and Wilder (1968-1969); Associate Attorney, Law Office of Otto A. Ritter (1969); Partner, Ward and Ross (1969-1970); Partner, Sharp, Ward & Ross (1971-1990); Partner, Brown McCarroll & Oaks Hartline, LLP (1991-1999)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Foundation of ABOTA, American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Bar Association of the Fifth Federal Circuit; Eastern District of Texas Bar Association; Gregg County Bar Association; Northeast Texas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Permanent Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (903) 935-3868
Courtroom Deputy **Sonja Dupree** ..... (903) 935-3868
E-mail: Sonja_Dupree@txed.uscourts.gov
Official Court Reporter **Susan Simmons** ..... (903) 935-3868
E-mail: Susan_L_Simmons@txed.uscourts.gov
Secretary **Charlotte Kennedy** ..... (903) 935-3868
E-mail: Charlotte_Kennedy@txed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Leonard Davis
U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-1084 Fax: (903) 590-1190

Leonard Davis
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Texas 1970 BA;
Texas Christian 1974 MA; Baylor 1976 JD
Began Service: May 10, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Twelfth District (2000-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1977-1979); Partner, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1979-2000)

Military Service: Texas Army National Guard (1970-1973)

Staff
Secretary **Lorie Hughes** ..... (903) 590-1084

Chambers of District Judge Ron Clark

P.O. Box 3682, Beaumont, TX 77704
Tel: (409) 654-2800 Fax: (409) 654-6280

Ron Clark
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 5, 1953
Education: Connecticut 1973 BA, 1974 MA; Texas 1979 JD
Began Service: November 22, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant City Attorney and Trial Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Abilene, Texas (1979-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1983-1984); Partner, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1985-1993); Partner, Wolfe, Clark, Henderson, Tidwell & McCoy, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

Military Service: United States Army (1974-1976); United States Army Reserve (1980-1990)

Staff
Law Clerk **Betty Chen** ..... (409) 654-2800
Law Clerk **Jody Frampton** ..... (409) 654-2800
Began Service: 2007
Court Reporter **Christina Bickham** ..... (409) 654-2891
Legal Secretary **V. J. Wisenbaker** ..... (409) 654-2880

Chambers of District Judge Marcia Ann Cain Crone

P.O. Box 1470, Beaumont, TX 77704
Tel: (409) 654-2880 Fax: (409) 654-2888
E-mail: Marcia_Crone@txed.uscourts.gov

Marcia Ann Crone
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 12, 1952
Education: Texas 1973 BA; Houston 1978 JD
Began Service: October 3, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Judges Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael Croom** ..... (409) 654-2880
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: michael_croom@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas A&M BA; South Texas JD
Law Clerk **Mark Mendola** ..... (409) 654-2880
E-mail: mark_mendola@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: Boston Col JD
Law Clerk **Adrian Urughart** ..... (409) 654-2880
E-mail: adrian_urguhart@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: Washington Col BA; Oregon JD
Court Administrator **Debbie Collazo** ..... (409) 654-2880

Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Schneider

211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-1091

Michael H. Schneider
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 6, 1943
Education: Austin State BS; Houston 1971 JD; Virginia LLM
Began Service: September 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Corporate: Attorney, Dresser Industries; Vice President and General Counsel, Bawden Drilling, Inc.; General Solicitor, Union Pacific Railroad Company

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Harris, Texas (1971-1975); Municipal Judge (Part-Time), City of West University Place, Texas (1978-1990)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 157th Judicial District (1991-1996); Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1996-2002); Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2002-2004)

Legal Practice: Of Counsel, McFall & Sartwelle

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Law Foundation

Staff
Law Clerk **Cheryl Ezra** ..... (903) 590-1097
Education: Vanderbilt JD
Law Clerk **Jonna Stallings** ..... (903) 590-1093
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Linda Pritchard** ..... (903) 590-1094
Court Reporter **Jan Mason** ..... (903) 590-1096
Judicial Assistant **Glenda Shelton** ..... (903) 590-1091

Chambers of Senior Judge William Wayne Justice

316 Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5283 Fax: (512) 916-5268
E-mail: william_wayne_justice@txwd.uscourts.gov

William Wayne Justice
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Texas 1942 LLB
Began Service: May 1968
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Instructor, United States Army Reserve School (1960-1961)

Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1948-1950); City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, John F. Kennedy Administration (1961-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1980-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Justice & Justice (1946-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946)

Staff
Law Clerk **Anita Khandelwal** ..... (512) 916-5283
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Jacob Scheick** ..... (512) 916-5283
Began Service: August 13, 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Legal Assistant **Luz Probus** ..... (512) 916-5283

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Earl S. Hines

234 Jack Brooks Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow Street, Beaumont, TX 77701
P.O. Box 3408, Beaumont, TX 77704
Tel: (409) 654-2815 Fax: (409) 654-6274

Earl S. Hines
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Texas 1965 BA, 1967 JD
Began Service: March 7, 1984
Term Expires: March 6, 2016

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk and Chambers Administrator **Linda Byrd** ..... (409) 654-2815
E-mail: linda_byrd@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: Lamar 1973 BA, 1992 MA; Houston 1998 JD
Law Clerk **Jennifer Mendola** ..... (409) 654-2815
Education: Boston Col 2002 BA; Texas 2006 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Judith K. Guthrie

300 U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-1077 Fax: (903) 590-1081
E-mail: Judith_K_Guthrie@txed.uscourts.gov

Judith K. Guthrie
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: St Mary's Col (MD) 1971 BA; Houston 1980 JD
Began Service: May 17, 1986
Term Expires: May 16, 2010

Academic: Instructor (part-time), Tyler Junior College (1985-1987); American Council on Education

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. W. Summers, Texas Court of Appeals, 12th District (1981-1982)

Government: Staff, Texas House of Representatives (1973-1975)

Legal Practice: Legal Assistant/Lobbyist, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1975-1980); Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1980-1981); Partner, Hannah & Guthrie (1982-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judges Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; Smith County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Women Lawyers

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Terri Good** ..... (903) 590-1077
E-mail: Terri_Good@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: LSU 1995
Secretary **Shirley Dunfee** ..... (903) 590-1077
E-mail: Shirley_Dunfee@txed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven

U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Avenue, Room 401, Texarkana, TX 75501
Tel: (903) 792-6424 Fax: (903) 792-0367
E-mail: caroline_craven@txed.uscourts.gov

Caroline M. Craven
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1964
Education: Arkansas BA, 1990 JD
Began Service: May 26, 1998
Term Expires: May 2014

Clerkships: Law Clerk David Folsom, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1995-1998)

Legal Practice: Patton, Haltom, Roberts, McWilliams & Greer, LLP (1990-1995)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Jennifer Orgeron** ..... (903) 792-6424
E-mail: jennifer_orgeron@txed.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 1999 JD
Court Room Deputy **Lynn Ford** ..... (903) 792-6424
E-mail: lynn_ford@txed.uscourts.gov
Chambers Administrator **Donna Blair** ..... (903) 792-6424
E-mail: donna_blair@txed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Don D. Bush

U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090
Tel: (903) 893-7008 Fax: (903) 893-9067
E-mail: Don_Bush@txed.uscourts.gov

Don D. Bush
Magistrate Judge

Education: Indiana 1968 BA; Southern Methodist 1976 JD, 1986 LLM
Began Service: February 24, 2003

Staff
Law Clerk **Kristine Rogers** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 223
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: kristine_rogers@txed.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Karen Sessions** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 227
E-mail: Karen_Sessions@txed.uscourts.gov
Judicial Secretary **Terri Scott** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 221
E-mail: Terri_Scott@txed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Keith Giblin

P.O. Box 1469, Beaumont, TX 77704
Tel: (409) 654-2845

Keith Giblin
Magistrate Judge

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Love

211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-1000

John Love
Magistrate Judge

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham
U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Houston Street, Marshall, TX 75871
Tel: (903) 935-3868

Charles Everingham IV
Magistrate Judge

Education: Baylor 1993 JD
Began Service: April 2007
Term Expires: April 2015

Clerkships: Permanent Law Clerk, District Judge Thomas John Ward, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Texas
110 North College, 9th Floor, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-3200 Tel: (903) 590-3251 (VCIS) Fax: (903) 590-3226
Internet: www.txeb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 2

Court Staff
Clerk of the Court **Jeanne Henderson** ..... (903) 590-3200
E-mail: jeannie_henderson@txeb.uscourts.gov
Education: Louisiana Tech 1972 BA; North Texas 1977 MEd
Finance Administrator **Karen Taylor** ..... (903) 590-3208
Human Resources Specialist **Carol Thompson** ..... (903) 590-3212
Procurement **Tina Speake** ..... (903) 590-3201

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Bill Parker
110 North College, 9th Floor, Tyler, TX 75702
Tel: (903) 590-3240

Bill Parker
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Austin State 1977 BA; Texas (Permian Basin) 1980 MA; Arkansas 1984 JD
Began Service: October 30, 1998
Term Expires: October 30, 2012

Government: Assistant United States Trustee, Eastern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1987-1991)

Legal Practice: Associate, Smead Anderson Wilcox & Dunn (1985-1987); Shareholder, Ireland Carroll & Kelley (1991-1998)

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Boydston** ..... (903) 590-3242
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: liz_boydston@txeb.uscourts.gov
Education: Baylor 2004 BA; Southern Methodist 2007 JD
Judicial Assistant **Sandy Johnson** ..... (903) 590-3240
E-mail: sandy_johnson@txeb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brenda T. Rhoades
660 North Central Expressway, Room 300 A, Plano, TX 75074
Tel: (972) 509-1250 Fax: (972) 509-1253
E-mail: brenda_rhoades@txeb.uscourts.gov

Brenda T. Rhoades
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: September 1, 2003
Term Expires: August 2017

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Leslie Masterson** ..... (972) 509-1252

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brenda T. Rhoades *continued*
Judicial Assistant **Marianne Denning** ..... (972) 509-1250
E-mail: marianne_denning@txeb.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas
U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2200 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)
Fax: (214) 753-2266
Internet: www.txnd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 12

Areas Covered: Counties of Archer, Armstrong, Bailey, Baylor, Borden, Briscoe, Brown, Callahan, Carson, Castro, Childress, Clay, Cochran, Coke, Coleman, Collingsworth, Comanche, Concho, Cottle, Crockett, Crosby, Dallam, Dallas, Dawson, Deaf Smith, Dickens, Donley, Eastland, Ellis, Erath, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Gaines, Garza, Glasscock, Gray, Hale, Hall, Hansford, Hardeman, Hartley, Haskell, Hemphill, Hockley, Hood, Howard, Hunt, Hutchinson, Irion, Jack, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent, King, Knox, Lamb, Lipscomb, Lubbock, Lynn, Menard, Mills, Mitchell, Montague, Moore, Motley, Navarro, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Palo Pinto, Parker, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Roberts, Rockwall, Runnels, Schleicher, Scurry, Shackelford, Sherman, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall, Sutton, Swisher, Tarrant, Taylor, Terry, Throckmorton, Tom Green, Wheeler, Wichita, Wilbarger, Wise, Yoakum and Young

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Karen Mitchell** ..... (214) 753-2201
Education: Abilene Christian 1986 BA; Baylor 1990 JD
Chief Deputy **Jim Barton** ..... (214) 753-2201
Education: Michigan State 1978 BS; Michigan 1981 JD
Deputy-in-Charge, Abilene Division **Marsha Elliott** ..... (325) 677-6311
341 Pine St., Rm. 2008, Abilene, TX 79601 Fax: (325) 677-6334
P.O. Box 1218, Abilene, TX 79604
Deputy-in-Charge, Amarillo Division **Lynn Sherman** ..... (806) 324-2352
133 Federal Bldg., 205 E. 5th Ave., Amarillo, TX 79101 Fax: (806) 324-2133
Deputy-in-Charge, Fort Worth Division **Pam Murphy** ..... (817) 850-6601
310 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. 10th St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3673 Fax: (817) 850-6633
Deputy-in-Charge, Lubbock Division
Kristy Weinheimer ..... (806) 472-7624
C-221 Mahon Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave., Lubbock, TX 79401-4091 Fax: (806) 472-7639
Deputy-in-Charge, San Angelo Division
Beverly Roper ..... (325) 655-4506
202 Federal Bldg., 33 E. Twohig St., San Angelo, TX 76903-6451 Fax: (325) 658-6826
Deputy-in-Charge, Wichita Falls Division
Teena McNeely ..... (940) 767-1902
1000 Lamar St., Rm. 203, Wichita Falls, TX 76301 Fax: (940) 767-2526
P.O. Box 1234, Wichita Falls, TX 76307
Chief Probation Office **Gordon Okada** ..... (214) 753-2500
Fax: (214) 753-2570
Federal Public Defender **Richard Anderson** ..... (214) 767-2746
525 Griffin St., Ste. 629, Dallas, TX 75202 Fax: (214) 767-2886
Administrative Services Manager **Richard Holt** ..... (214) 753-2201
Human Resources Manager **Loretta Robinson** ..... (214) 753-2201
Systems Manager **Terry Murphy** ..... (214) 753-2201

Chambers of Chief Judge A. Joe Fish
U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1528, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2310 Fax: (214) 753-2317

A. Joe Fish
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1968 LLB
Began Service: March 11, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 95th Judicial District (1980-1981); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1981-1983)

Legal Practice: McKenzie & Baer (1968-1980)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1968-1974)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Andrew F. Newman** ..... (214) 753-2310
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Cynthia Daley** ..... (214) 753-2310
E-mail: cynthia_daley@txnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Southern Methodist 1996 JD
Court Deputy [Criminal Cases Only] **Susan Hudson** ..... (214) 753-2315
Education: Southern Methodist 1985 BA, 1985 BS
Court Reporter **Cass Casey** ..... (214) 753-2318
Judicial Assistant [Civil cases only] **Eleanore Piwoni** ..... (214) 753-2310

Chambers of District Judge Mary Lou Robinson
226 Federal Building, 205 East Fifth Avenue, #F13248, Amarillo, TX 79101
Tel: (806) 428-3822

Mary Lou Robinson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1926
Education: Texas 1948 BA, 1950 LLB
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Potter County Court (1955-1959); Judge, Texas District Court, 108th District, Potter County (1960-1973); Justice, Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District (1973-1977); Chief Justice, Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Partner, Robinson & Robinson (1950-1955)

Current Memberships: Amarillo Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Audrey Mink** ..... (806) 468-3822
Began Service: September 2007
Career Law Clerk **Charles A. Freas** ..... (806) 468-3822
Education: Texas Tech 1988 JD
Judicial Paralegal **Melba Fenwick** ..... (806) 468-3822
Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Sauls** ..... (806) 468-3831
Official Court Reporter **Stacy Mayes Morrison** ..... (806) 372-1175

Chambers of District Judge Sidney A. Fitzwater
1520 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2333

Sidney A. Fitzwater
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Baylor 1975 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 298th Judicial District, Dallas County (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1976-1978); Associate, Rain Harrell Emery Young & Doke (1978-1982)

Current Memberships: Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Allison M. Small** ..... (214) 753-2333
Education: Vanderbilt 2006 JD
Court Reporter **Pam Wilson** ..... (214) 753-2332
Court Deputy **Pat Esquivel** ..... (214) 753-2336
Judicial Secretary **Debra Eubank** ..... (214) 753-2333

Chambers of District Judge Sam R. Cummings
C-210 Mahon Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401
Tel: (806) 472-7459

Sam R. Cummings
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Texas Tech 1967 BBA; Baylor 1970 JD
Began Service: December 11, 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Legal Practice: Partner, Culton, Morgan, Britain & White (1970-1987)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Boyd L. Clark** ..... (806) 472-7459
Education: Texas Tech 2003 JD
Law Clerk **David R. Iglesias** ..... (806) 472-7459
Education: Texas Tech 2006 JD
Court Coordinator **Shirley Hartman** ..... (806) 472-7359
Secretary **Delva Hernandez** ..... (806) 472-7459

Chambers of District Judge John H. McBryde
401 U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102
Tel: (817) 850-6650 Fax: (817) 850-6660

John H. McBryde
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1931
Education: Texas Christian 1953 BS; Texas 1956 LLB
Began Service: 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Cantney & Hanger (1956-1969); Partner, McBryde & Bennett (1969-1990)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge John H. McBryde *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Lane Arnold** ..... (817) 850-6652
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Southern Methodist 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk **Kathleen Galloway** ..... (817) 850-6653
Education: Texas 1992 JD
Secretary **Linda Runnels** ..... (817) 850-6650

Chambers of District Judge Jorge A. Solis

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1654, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2342 Fax: (214) 753-2352

Jorge A. Solis
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: McMurry 1973 BA; Texas 1976 JD
Began Service: 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Assistant Criminal District Attorney, State of Texas (1976-1981); Criminal District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Taylor, Texas (1983-1987)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Courts (1989-1991)

Legal Practice: Moore and Holloway (1981-1982); Sole Practitioner (1988)

Staff
Law Clerk **Mansoor Bharmal** ..... (214) 753-2343
Began Service: 2007
Education: Texas 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Giana Ortiz Buffington** ..... (214) 753-2343
Began Service: 2007
Education: Houston 2007 JD
Courtroom Deputy/Work Leader **Brenda Webb** ..... (214) 753-2346
Court Reporter **Shawn McRoberts** ..... (214) 753-2349
Judicial Assistant **Beverly Church** ..... (214) 753-2351

Chambers of District Judge Terry R. Means

201 U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102-3640
Tel: (817) 850-6670 Fax: (817) 850-6677

Terry R. Means
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Southern Methodist 1971 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: November 5, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, 10th Appellate District (1989-1991)

Legal Practice: Means & Means (1975-1989); Smith, Ralston, Russell & Wright

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Eldon B. McMahon American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; State Bar of Texas; Tarrant County Bar Association; Woco-McLennan County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Frank L. Gatto** ..... (817) 850-6670
Education: Miami 1998 JD
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Amy A. Hennessee** ..... (817) 850-6670
Education: South Texas 1992 JD
Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Cheryl Raper** ..... (817) 850-6670
Education: Southern Methodist 1990 JD
Court Reporter **Ana Warren** ..... (817) 850-6681
Judicial Assistant **Brenda Eberle** ..... (817) 850-6670

Chambers of District Judge Sam A. Lindsay

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1312,
Dallas, TX 75242-1003
Tel: (214) 753-2365

Sam A. Lindsay
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: St Mary's U 1974; Texas 1977 JD
Began Service: September 1, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1979-1998)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Texas Aeronautics Commission (1977-1978)

Current Memberships: The Patrick E. Higginbotham American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Center for American and International Law; Dallas Bar Association; J. L. Turner Legal Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Katherine Hendler** ..... (214) 753-2366
Education: NYU 2001 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Debra Graves** ..... (214) 753-2368
Court Reporter **Charyse Crawford** ..... (214) 753-2373
Judicial Assistant **Darnecia R. Campbell** ..... (214) 753-2365

Chambers of District Judge Barbara M. G. Lynn

1572 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2420

Barbara M. G. Lynn
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Virginia 1973 BA;
Southern Methodist 1976 JD
Began Service: February 14, 2000
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Legal Practice: Attorney, Carrington Coleman Sloman & Blumenthal, LLP (1976-1999)

Current Memberships: Executive Committee, American Bar Association; Judicial Division, American Bar Association; Litigation Section, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Patrick E. Higginbotham American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dallas Chapter, International Women's Forum

Staff
Law Clerk **K. MacKenzie High** ..... (214) 753-2418
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Ari Selman** ..... (214) 753-2419
Began Service: 2007
Courtroom Deputy **Lori Greco** ..... (214) 753-2421
Education: Texas (Arlington) 1996 BA
Court Reporter **Sue Engledow** ..... (214) 753-2325
E-mail: sengledow@sbcglobal.net
Judicial Assistant **Judy Flowers** ..... (214) 753-2420

Chambers of District Judge David C. Godbey

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, 13th Floor, Room 1358,
Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2700 Fax: (214) 753-2707

David C. Godbey
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 17, 1957
Education: Southern Methodist 1978 BSEE; Harvard 1982 JD
Began Service: August 7, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Irving L. Gorlberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1982-1983)

Judicial: Judge, 160th District Court, State of Texas (1994-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Hughes & Luce, LLP (1983-1994)

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Carla Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2706
Education: North Texas 1993 BA
Court Reporter **Linda Robbins** ..... (214) 748-8068
Judicial Secretary **Donna Hocker** ..... (214) 753-2700

Chambers of District Judge Ed Kinkeade

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1625, Dallas, TX 75242-1103
Tel: (214) 753-2720 Fax: (214) 753-2727
E-mail: Judge_Kinkeade@txnd.uscourts.gov

Ed Kinkeade
District Judge

Date of Birth: October 22, 1951
Education: Baylor 1973 BA, 1974 JD;
Virginia 1998 LLM
Began Service: November 18, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Brewer & Price Law Firm (1974-1975)

Judicial: Associate Judge, Texas Municipal Court, City of Irving, Texas (1976-1980); Judge, Dallas County Criminal Court No. 10 (1981); Judge, Texas District Court, 194th Judicial District (1981-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1988-2002)

Legal Practice: Partner, Power & Kinkeade (1975-1980)

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Cheri Leatherwood** ..... (214) 753-2720
E-mail: Cheri_Leatherwood@txnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Jane J. Boyle

1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2740

Jane J. Boyle
District Judge

Education: Texas BS; Southern Methodist 1981 JD
Began Service: June 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2004)

Chambers of Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2375 Fax: (214) 753-2382

Barefoot Sanders
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925
Education: Texas 1949 BA, 1950 JD;
Southern Methodist 1998 LLD
Began Service: May 4, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: State Representative (TX), Texas House of Representatives (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1961-1965); Assistant Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1966); Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1966-1967); Legislative Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Storey, Sanders et al (1950-1952); Partner, Sanders, Lefkowitz & Green (1952-1961); Partner, Clark, West, Keller, Sanders & Butler (1969-1979)

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Liza Farrow-Gillespie** ..... (214) 753-2375
E-mail: liza_farrow-gillespie@txnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 1989 BBA, 1992 JD
Secretary **Phyllis Macon** ..... (214) 753-2375

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Maloney

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2177 Fax: (214) 753-2266

Robert B. Maloney
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Southern Methodist 1956 BBA, 1960 JD
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Dallas, Texas (1961-1962); State Representative Robert B. Maloney (TX), Texas House of Representatives (1973-1982)

Judicial: Associate Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1983-1985)

Legal Practice: Partner, Watts, Stallings & Maloney (1962-1965); Partner, Maloney, Milner & McDowell (1966-1975); Partner, Maloney & McDowell (1976-1978); Partner, Maloney & Hardcastle (1979-1980); Partner, Maloney & Maloney (1981-1984)

Current Memberships: Dallas Bar Association; Dallas County Criminal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association

Chambers of Senior Judge Jerry Buchmeyer

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1544, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2295 Fax: (214) 753-2304

Jerry Buchmeyer
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Kilgore 1953 BS; Texas 1956 BA, 1957 LLB
Began Service: December 14, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Legal Practice: Partner, Thompson & Knight LLP (1958-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1947)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Chalon Clark** ..... (214) 753-2295
Began Service: 2007
Education: Texas JD
Law Clerk **Marie H. Kim** ..... (214) 753-2295
Began Service: 2007
Education: UC Berkeley JD
Court Coordinator **Tannica Stewart** ..... (214) 753-2300
Court Reporter **Joe Belton** ..... (214) 749-0431
Judicial Secretary **Debbie Bishop** ..... (214) 753-2295

Chambers of Magistrate Judge William F. Sanderson, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1407, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2385 Fax: (214) 753-2390

William F. Sanderson, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Vanderbilt 1965 BA; Texas 1968 JD
Began Service: 1979
Term Expires: 2011

Government: Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1968-1969); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

Legal Practice: Associate, Stubbeman & McCrae (1977-1979)

Current Memberships: Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Ashley Menendez** ..... (214) 753-2386
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Secretary **Nancy Smith** ..... (214) 753-2385

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Clinton E. Averitte

Federal Building, 205 East Fifth Street, Box 13246,
Amarillo, TX 79101-1524
Tel: (806) 468-3832

Clinton E. Averitte
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Texas 1971 BS; Southern Methodist 1974 JD
Began Service: 1987
Term Expires: 2011

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1974-1977); Assistant District Attorney and Chief, Office of the District Attorney, Business Crimes Division, State of Texas (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hiersche, Martens & Averitte (1977-1978)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Clinton E. Averitte *continued*

Current Memberships: Amarillo Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Briefing Attorney **Pam Gleason** ..... (806) 468-3832
Education: Oklahoma 1989 BA, 1995 JD
Briefing Attorney **A. Mayfield** ..... (806) 468-3832
Education: Baylor 1989 BA; Texas Tech 1993 JD
Pro Se Staff Attorney **D. Yancey** ..... (806) 468-3832
Education: Texas Tech JD
Judicial Assistant/Deputy District Clerk **O. Gonzales** .... (806) 468-3832

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeff Kaplan

1611 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2400 Fax: (214) 753-2407

Jeff Kaplan
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Southern Methodist 1981 JD
Began Service: June 1, 1994
Term Expires: May 31, 2010

Academic: Instructor, Southern Methodist University Law School (1983-1987)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1981-1982)

Judicial: Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1992)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1982-1991); Private Practice (1992-1994)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Tustin Rutherford** ..... (214) 753-2400
Education: Southern Methodist 1998 JD
Judicial Assistant **Judi Andrew** ..... (214) 753-2400
Education: Western Michigan BA

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles Bleil

520 Eldon B. Mahon U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street,
Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643
Tel: (817) 850-6690 Fax: (817) 850-6696

Charles Bleil
Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM
Began Service: May 3, 1996
Term Expires: May 3, 2012

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court (1978-1981); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals (1981-1996)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Carol King Bowen** ..... (817) 850-6690
Education: Houston 1992 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Debi Dupree** ..... (817) 850-6697
Judicial Assistant **Becky J. Fitzhugh** ..... (817) 850-6690

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul Stickney

1549 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2409 Fax: (214) 753-2415
E-mail: judge_stickney@txnd.uscourts.gov

Paul Stickney
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: South Dakota 1981 JD
Began Service: 1998
Term Expires: March 2, 2014

Government: First Assistant Federal Public Defender, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1990-1998)

Legal Practice: Breit & Stickney Law Office (1981-1990)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1973-1975)

Current Memberships: Dallas Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Karen E. Simon** ..... (214) 753-2411
Began Service: July 30, 2007
Term Expires: July 30, 2008
E-mail: karen_simon@txnd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Dorothy Amis** ..... (214) 753-2412
E-mail: Dorothy_Amis@txnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma JD
Courtroom Deputy **Gladys Janssen** ..... (214) 753-2168
E-mail: gladys_janssen@txnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Koenig

George H. Mahon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401
Tel: (806) 472-1933 Fax: (806) 472-1963
E-mail: Judge_Koenig@txnd.uscourts.gov

Nancy Koenig
Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1972 BA, 1975 MA; Texas Tech 1982 JD
Began Service: December 28, 1998
Term Expires: December 28, 2014

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1982-1984)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1984-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Lubbock County Bar Association; Lubbock County Women Lawyers Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Ann Howey** ..... (806) 472-1934
E-mail: ann_howey@txnd.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas Tech 2001 JD
Judicial Paralegal **Patricia A. Cossairt** ..... (806) 472-1933
E-mail: Pat_Cossairt@txnd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Irma Carrillo Ramirez

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1567, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2393 Fax: (214) 753-2397

Irma Carrillo Ramirez
Magistrate Judge

Education: West Texas State 1986 BA; Southern Methodist 1991 JD
Began Service: September 9, 2002
Term Expires: September 8, 2010

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1995-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Locke Purnell Rain Harrell (1991-1995)

Current Memberships: Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **John Tustin** ..... (214) 753-2396
Education: Texas 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Robert Wickham** ..... (214) 753-2394
Began Service: 2007
Court Coordinator **Lisa M. Martin** ..... (214) 753-2167

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Philip R. Lane

341 Pine Street, Abilene, TX 79601
Tel: (325) 676-4582 Fax: (325) 672-6895
E-mail: lane_chambers@txnd.uscourts.gov

Philip R. Lane
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Air Force Acad 1961 BS; Texas 1968 JD
Began Service: 1971
Term Expires: 2011

Affiliation: Attorney, Office of Philip R. Lane

Legal Practice: Partner, Hall & Lane, L.L.P. (1969-2000)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1961-1965); United States Air Force (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: Abilene Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Tom Green County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Amber M. Pang Parra** ..... (325) 672-7132
Judicial Assistant **Susan Strang** ..... (325) 676-4582

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert K. "Kerry" Roach

807 Eighth Street, 8th Floor, Wichita Falls, TX 76301-3368
Tel: (940) 322-7856 Fax: (940) 322-1204
E-mail: rkr@ghrdlaw.com

Robert K. "Kerry" Roach
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Oklahoma 1965 BA; Texas 1968 LLB
Began Service: April 1980
Term Expires: March 31, 2008

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1968-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Wichita Bar Association

Staff
Legal Assistant **Danella Weissmann** ..... (940) 322-7856
E-mail: dw@ghrdlaw.com
Education: Midwestern State 1978 BA

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496
Tel: (214) 753-2000 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)
Tel: (800) 886-9008 (VCIS)
Tel: (214) 753-2128 (VCIS) Fax: (214) 753-2038
Internet: www.txnb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Tawana C. Marshall** ..... (214) 753-2000
E-mail: tawana_marshall@txnb.uscourts.gov
Executive Assistant **Elaine Jones** ..... (214) 753-2000
E-mail: Elaine_Jones@txnb.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeannette J. Clack** ..... (214) 753-2000
E-mail: jeannette_clack@txnb.uscourts.gov
Court Technology & Facilities **Tim Christnagel** ..... (214) 753-2020
E-mail: tim_christnagel@txnb.uscourts.gov
Property Procurement **Rick Voorhies** ..... (214) 753-2009
E-mail: rick_voorhies@txnb.uscourts.gov
Financial Administrator **Maydelle Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2007
E-mail: maydelle_johnson@txnb.uscourts.gov
Supervisor - Amarillo **Tina Gilmore** ..... (806) 324-2302
U.S. Courthouse, 306 Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401 Fax: (806) 324-2304
E-mail: tina_gilmore@txnb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Dallas **Jason Edwards** ..... (214) 753-2011
1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242 Fax: (214) 753-2038
E-mail: jason_edwards@txnb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Fort Worth **Lisa Holmes** ..... (817) 333-6000
U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. Tenth St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643 Fax: (817) 333-6001
E-mail: lisa_holmes@txnb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Lubbock **Tina Gilmore** ..... (806) 472-5000
U.S. Courthouse, 306 Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401-4002 Fax: (806) 472-5004
E-mail: tina_gilmore@txnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Barbara J. Houser

1254 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242-1496
Tel: (214) 753-2055

Barbara J. Houser
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954
Education: Nebraska 1975 BA; Southern Methodist 1978 LLB
Began Service: January 20, 2000
Term Expires: January 20, 2014

Legal Practice: Locke, Purnell, Boren, Laney & Neely (1978-1988); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1988-2000)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; National Bankruptcy Conference; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Edward Jones** ..... (214) 753-2056
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Career Law Clerk **Holly Meister** ..... (214) 753-2055
E-mail: holly_meister@txnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Hofstra 1986 BBA, 1991 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert L. Jones

1205 Texas Avenue, Room 312, Lubbock, TX 79401
Tel: (806) 472-5020 Fax: (806) 472-5025

Robert L. Jones
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Texas Tech 1978 BA, 1982 JD
Began Service: April 2000
Term Expires: April 4, 2014

Legal Practice: Jackson, Walker, Winstead, Cantwell & Miller (1982-1985); Crenshaw, Dupree & Milam, LLP (1985-2000)

Staff
Law Clerk **Clinton Snow** ..... (806) 472-5021
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: clinton_snow@txnb.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Beverly G. Sparks** ..... (806) 472-5020
E-mail: Beverly_Sparks@txnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis Michael Lynn

501 West 10th Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102
Tel: (817) 333-6020 Fax: (817) 333-6002
E-mail: Judge_DM_Lynn@txnb.uscourts.gov

Dennis Michael Lynn
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Lawrence 1965 BA; Columbia 1972 JD
Began Service: September 18, 2001
Term Expires: September 18, 2015

Legal Practice: Stutzman & Bromberg; Weil, Gotshal & Manges; Attorney, Moore & Peterson

Military Service: United States Naval Reserve

Staff
Law Clerk **Omar Alaniz** ..... (817) 333-6022
Judicial Secretary **Bethany Towery** ..... (817) 333-6020
E-mail: beth_towery@txnb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge H. DeWayne "Cooter" Hale

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496
Tel: (214) 753-2016 Fax: (214) 753-2036

H. DeWayne "Cooter" Hale
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: March 19, 1957
Education: LSU 1979 BS, 1982 JD
Began Service: November 1, 2002
Term Expires: October 31, 2016

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Associate Justice James L. Dennis, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1982-1983)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Honorable John C. Ford American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dallas Bankruptcy Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Robert Colwell** ..... (214) 753-2017
E-mail: rob_colwell@txnb.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas Christian 1991 BS; Southern Methodist 1994 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Jodie Chapman** ..... (214) 753-2060
E-mail: hdh_settings@txnb.uscourts.gov Fax: (214) 753-2072

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge H. DeWayne "Cooter" Hale *continued*
Calendar Clerk **Michael Edmond** ..... (214) 753-2069
E-mail: michael_edmond@txnb.uscourts.gov
Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Fay Ellyson** ..... (214) 753-2105
E-mail: fay_ellyson@txnb.uscourts.gov Fax: (214) 753-2038
Judicial Assistant **Jan Houchin** ..... (214) 753-2016
E-mail: jan_houchin@txnb.uscourts.gov Fax: (214) 753-2036

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Russell F. Nelms

501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102
Tel: (817) 333-6025
E-mail: Judge_Russell_Nelms@txnb.uscourts.gov

Russell F. Nelms
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Texas Tech 1975 BA, 1978 JD
Began Service: November 22, 2004
Term Expires: 2018

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tarrant County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Nicole Mignone** ..... (817) 333-6028
Began Service: September 1, 2006
Term Expires: August 31, 2008
E-mail: nicole_mignone@txnb.uscourts.gov
Education: St Mary's U 2006 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stacey G. C. Jernigan

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242
Tel: (214) 753-2040 Fax: (214) 753-2149
E-mail: sgj_settings@txnb.uscourts.gov

Stacey G. C. Jernigan
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Southern Methodist 1986 BBA; Texas 1989 JD
Began Service: May 2006
Term Expires: May 2020

Legal Practice: Associate, Haynes and Boone, LLP (1989-1996); Partner, Haynes and Boone, LLP (1997-2006)

Staff
Law Clerk **Meredyth Purdy** ..... (214) 753-2042
Courtroom Deputy **Traci Davis** ..... (214) 753-2046
Judicial Assistant **Anna Saucier** ..... (214) 753-2040

United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)
Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 19

Areas Covered: Counties of Aransas, Austin, Bee, Brazoria, Brazos, Brooks, Calhoun, Cameron, Chambers, Colorado, DeWitt, Duval, Fayette, Fort Bend, Galveston, Goliad, Grimes, Harris, Hidalgo, Jackson, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, La Salle, Lavaca, Live Oak, Madison, Matagorda, McMullen, Montgomery, Nueces, Refugio, San Jacinto, San Patricio, Starr, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Webb, Wharton, Willacy and Zapata

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500
Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

Chambers of Chief Judge Hayden Head

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Room 308, Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Tel: (361) 888-3148 Fax: (361) 888-3179

Hayden Head
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Texas 1967 BA, 1968 LLB
Began Service: October 26, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Legal Practice: Associate, Head & Kendrick (1968-1969); Associate, Head & Kendrick (1972-1976); Partner, Head, Kendrick & Head (1976-1981)

Military Service: United States Navy (1969-1972)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Administrative Secretary **Judith F. Alvarez** ..... (361) 888-3148

Chambers of District Judge George P. Kazen

U.S. Courthouse, 1300 Victoria Street, Laredo, TX 78040
P.O. Box 1060, Laredo, TX 78042
Tel: (956) 726-2237 Fax: (956) 726-2349
E-mail: George_Kazen@txs.uscourts.gov

George P. Kazen
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Texas 1960 BBA, 1961 JD
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor, St. Mary's University Law School (1990-1999)

Government: Briefing Attorney, Supreme Court of Texas (1961-1962)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (2003)

Legal Practice: Partner, Mann, Freed, Kazen & Hansen (1965-1979)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1962-1965)

Current Memberships: Laredo-Webb County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Jamie Burro** ..... (956) 726-2237
Began Service: September 2007
Law Clerk **Cimmaron Gilson** ..... (956) 726-2237
Began Service: September 2007
Secretary **Graciela Sepulveda** ..... (956) 726-2237

Chambers of District Judge Ricardo H. Hinojosa

1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 1028, McAllen, TX 78501
P.O. Box 5007, McAllen, TX 78502-5007
Tel: (956) 618-8100 Fax: (956) 618-8116

Ricardo H. Hinojosa
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Texas 1972 BA; Harvard 1975 JD
Began Service: May 21, 1983
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Chair, United States Sentencing Commission

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas M. Reavley, Texas Supreme Court (1975-1976)

Government: Commissioner, United States Sentencing Commission

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Ricardo H. Hinojosa *continued*

Legal Practice: Associate and Partner, Ewers & Toothaker (1976-1983)

Staff
Law Clerk **John Baker** ..... (956) 618-8100
Education: Notre Dame 1990 JD
Law Clerk **Juan R. Zamora** ..... (956) 618-8100
Began Service: 2007
Electronic Recorder Operator **Antonio Tijerina** ..... (956) 618-8065
Secretary **Hortencia G. Rios** ..... (956) 618-8100

Chambers of District Judge Lynn Nettleton Hughes

11122 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2605
Tel: (713) 250-5900 Fax: (713) 250-5650

Lynn Nettleton Hughes
District Judge

Education: Alabama 1963 BA; Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM
Began Service: December 17, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor, South Texas College of Law (1973-2003); Advisor, European Community (1989); Chair, Board of Advisors, Houston Journal of International Law (1989-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Texas School of Law (1990-1991); Advisor, Republic of Moldova's Constitution (1993); Advisor, Romanian privatization (1997); Advisor, George Mason University (1999)

Judicial: Judge, 165th Judicial District of Texas (1979-1980); Judge, 189th Judicial District of Texas (1981-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1966-1972); Partner, Howard & Hughes (1973-1979)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Council on Foreign Relations; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Thaddeus Glotfelty** ..... (713) 250-5900
Law Clerk **Kathleen Weir** ..... (713) 250-5900
Case Manager **Dawna Kelly** ..... (713) 250-5516
Secretary **Kathy Grant** ..... (713) 250-5900
E-mail: kathy_l_grant@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Kenneth M. Hoyt

11144 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5611

Kenneth M. Hoyt
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Texas Southern 1969 AB, 1972 JD
Began Service: April 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Instructor, South Texas College (1981-1982); Adjunct Professor, Thurgood Marshall School of Law (1983-1984)

Judicial: Presiding Judge, Texas District Court, 125th Civil District (1981-1982); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1985-1988)

Legal Practice: Partner, Wickliff, King, Hoyt & Jones (1972-1975); Partner, Anderson, Hodge, Jones & Hoyt (1975-1979); Partner, Hoyt, Webster & Andrews (1979-1981); Private Practice (1983-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1972-1978)

Current Memberships: National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Eric Munoz** ..... (713) 250-5615
Began Service: 2007

Chambers of District Judge Kenneth M. Hoyt *continued*

Law Clerk **Mathew Wright** ..... (713) 250-5616
Began Service: 2007
Judicial Assistant **Elaine A. Roberson** ..... (713) 250-5613
Education: LeTourneau BM

Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 9535,
Houston, TX 77002-2600
Tel: (713) 250-5177 Fax: (713) 250-5010
E-mail: sim_lake@txs.uscourts.gov

Sim Lake
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Texas A&M 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD
Began Service: September 2, 1988
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Sim Lake, Judicial Conference of the United States

Legal Practice: Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1969-1970); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1972-1988)

Military Service: United States Army (1970-1971)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Case Manager **Heather Carr** ..... (713) 250-5514
PO Box 61010, Houston, TX 77208-1010 Fax: (713) 250-5937
Education: Austin Col 1994
Administrative Assistant **Beatrice Adams** ..... (713) 250-5177
E-mail: bea_adams@txs.uscourts.gov
Education: East Los Angeles 1965

Chambers of District Judge Melinda Harmon

9114 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5194 Fax: (713) 250-5431

Melinda Harmon
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Radcliffe 1969 AB; Texas 1972 JD
Began Service: 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Singleton, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1973-1975)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 280th Judicial District, Civil Division (1988-1989)

Legal Practice: Litigation Section, Exxon Company, United States of America (1975-1988)

Current Memberships: Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Nancy Benjamin** ..... (713) 250-5194
Education: Smith 1965 BA; NYU 1966 MA;
Houston 1984 PhD, 1987 JD
Secretary **Sherry Taylor** ..... (713) 250-5194

Chambers of District Judge John D. Rainey

Federal Building, 312 South Main, 4th Floor, Victoria, TX 77901
Tel: (361) 788-5000

John D. Rainey
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Southern Methodist 1967 BBA, 1972 JD
Began Service: May 28, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 149th Judicial District (1987-1990)

Legal Practice: Taylor, Mizell, Price, Corrigan & Smith (1973-1979); Partner, Gilbert, Gilbert & Rainey (1979-1982); Partner, Rainey & LeBoeuf (1982-1986)

Military Service: United States Army (1969-1970)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Victoria County Bar Association

Chambers of District Judge Samuel B. Kent

613 U.S. Post Office Building, 601 Rosenberg, Galveston, TX 77550
Tel: (409) 766-3551

Note: District Judge Samuel B. Kent has currently taken a leave of absence from his judicial position with the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas from September 1, 2007 to January 1, 2008. District Judge John D. Rainey will assume Judge Kent's Galveston case load.

Samuel B. Kent
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD
Began Service: October 1, 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Legal Practice: Attorney, Royston, Rayzor, Vickery & Williams, L.L.P. (1975-1990)

Staff
Secretary **Donna Wilkerson** ..... (409) 766-3551

Chambers of District Judge Lee H. Rosenthal

11535 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5980 Fax: (713) 250-5213

Lee H. Rosenthal
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Chicago 1974 BA, 1977 JD
Began Service: 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1978-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Jared Lenow** ..... (713) 250-5980
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Esther Sung** ..... (713) 250-5980
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Andrea Thomson** ..... (713) 250-5980
Case Manager **Lisa Eddins** ..... (713) 250-5217
Secretary **Sheila C. Logullo** ..... (713) 250-5980

Chambers of District Judge Janis Graham Jack

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Room 321, Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Tel: (361) 888-3525 Fax: (361) 888-3530

Janis Graham Jack
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Baltimore 1974 BA; South Texas 1981 JD
Began Service: March 14, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Member, Board of Equalization, City of Corpus Christi, Texas

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1981-1994)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Fifth Circuit District Judges Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; National Association of Women Judges; Philosophical Society of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Anne E. Huffsmith** ..... (361) 888-3525
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Camille N. Rybar** ..... (361) 888-3525
Case Manager **Sondra Scotch** ..... (361) 888-3245
Fax: (361) 888-3433
Court Reporter **Velma Gano-Ero** ..... (361) 888-3138
Secretary **Mary Hardin** ..... (361) 888-3525

Chambers of District Judge Vanessa D. Gilmore

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 9513,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5931 Fax: (713) 250-5477
E-mail: vanessa_gilmore@txs.uscourts.gov

Vanessa D. Gilmore
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Hampton 1977 BS; Houston 1981 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Houston

Legal Practice: Associate, Vickery & Kilbride (1981-1985); Associate, Sue Schechter & Associates (1985-1986); Partner, Vickery, Kilbride, Gilmore & Vickery (1986-1994)

Staff
Law Clerk **Parisa Fatehi** ..... (713) 250-5933
Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk **Brandon LaBlanc** ..... (713) 250-5934
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Jennifer S. Meeks** ..... (713) 250-5931
E-mail: jennifer_meeks@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Nancy Friedman Atlas

9015 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,
Houston, TX 77002-2601
Tel: (713) 250-5990 Fax: (713) 250-5994
E-mail: Nancy_Atlas@txs.uscourts.gov

Nancy Friedman Atlas
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Tufts 1971 BS; NYU 1974 JD
Began Service: August 22, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Dudley Bonsal, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1974-1976)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Civil Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982)

Legal Practice: Associate, Webster & Sheffield (1976-1978); Attorney, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1982-1995); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1986-1995); Director, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1994-1995)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Litigation Section, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of Attorney-Mediators; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Shannon Lang** ..... (713) 250-5993
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
E-mail: colin_mcroberts@txs.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Terri D. Rutt** ..... (713) 250-5576
E-mail: Terri_Rutt@txs.uscourts.gov
Education: Cumberland 1983 JD
Case Manager **Shelia Ashabranner** ..... (713) 250-5407
E-mail: Shelia_Ashabranner@txs.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Tiffany Thompson** ..... (713) 250-5990

Chambers of District Judge Hilda G. Tagle

Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 306,
Brownsville, TX 78520
Tel: (956) 548-2510

Hilda G. Tagle
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: East Texas State BA; North Texas State MLS; Texas JD
Began Service: March 27, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, Office of the City Manager, City of Corpus Christi, Texas (1977-1978); Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1978-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1980-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 148th District, Nueces County; Judge, Nueces County Court at Law No. 3

Staff
Law Clerk **Kristen Rees** ..... (956) 548-2510
Began Service: August 20, 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Education: Penn State 2002 BA; Temple 2007 JD

Chambers of District Judge Hilda G. Tagle *continued*

Law Clerk **Myrna J. Salinas** ..... (956) 548-2510
Began Service: September 2006
Term Expires: September 2008
Education: Rice 2002 BA; Texas 2006 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Estella Cavazos** ..... (956) 548-2628
Courtroom Reporter **Heather Hall** ..... (956) 548-2510
Judicial Assistant **Victoria Longoria** ..... (956) 548-2510

Chambers of District Judge Keith Paty Ellison

515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5806 Fax: (713) 250-5503
E-mail: Keith_Ellison@txs.uscourts.gov

Keith Paty Ellison
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Harvard 1972 AB;
Oxford (UK) 1974 BA; Yale 1976 JD
Began Service: August 2, 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1976-1977); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, United States Supreme Court (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Conner & Winters (1978-1984); Partner, Mayor, Day & Caldwell (1985-1986); Partner, Baker & Botts, LLP (1986-1994); Of Counsel, Caddell & Conwell (1994-1996); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of Keith P. Ellison (1996-1999)

Current Memberships: Yale Law School Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; The American Law Institute; Association of American Rhodes Scholars; Council on Foreign Relations; Board of Directors, Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Stacie Jones** ..... (713) 250-5806
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **John Lavinsky** ..... (713) 250-5806
Began Service: 2007
Case Manager **Cassandra Sonnier** ..... (713) 250-5807
E-mail: cassandra_sonnier@txs.uscourts.gov
Court Coordinator **Stephanie Vaught** ..... (713) 250-5181
E-mail: stephanie_vaught@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Randy Crane

Bentsen Tower, 1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 928,
McAllen, TX 78501
Tel: (956) 618-8083
E-mail: randy_crane@txs.uscourts.gov

Randy Crane
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1965
Education: Texas 1985 BA, 1987 JD
Began Service: March 27, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Atlas & Hall, LLP

Staff
Law Clerk **Erika Kane** ..... (956) 618-8083
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Samantha Rodriguez** ..... (956) 618-8083
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008

Chambers of District Judge Randy Crane *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Karam** ..... (956) 618-8083
E-mail: stephanie_karam@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Andrew S. Hanen

600 East Harrison Street, Room 301, Brownsville, TX 78520-7114
Tel: (956) 548-2591

Andrew S. Hanen
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Denison 1975 BA; Baylor 1978 JD
Began Service: June 6, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Briefing Attorney The Honorable Joe Greenhill, Supreme Court of Texas (1978-1979)

Legal Practice: Associate, Andrews Kurth LLP (1979-1986); Partner, Andrews Kurth LLP (1986-1993); Partner, Hanen, Alexander, Johnson & Spalding, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

Staff
Law Clerk **Ashley N. Morris** ..... (956) 548-2591
Law Clerk **Alexander N. Pyke** ..... (956) 548-2591
Began Service: 2007
Case Manager **Cristina Sustaeta** ..... (956) 548-2629
Court Reporter **Barbara Barnard** ..... (956) 548-2591
Secretary **Adalia Mora** ..... (956) 548-2591

Chambers of District Judge Micaela Alvarez

1300 Victoria Street, Suite 3245, Laredo, TX 78040
Tel: (956) 726-2242
E-mail: micaela_alvarez@txs.uscourts.gov

Micaela Alvarez
District Judge

Education: Texas 1980 BS, 1989 JD
Began Service: December 27, 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Board Member, Office of Risk Management, State of Texas (1997-2005); Member, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (1998-2003); Chairman, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (2001); Member, Presidential Commission on Educational Excellence for Hispanic Americans, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2003)

Judicial: Presiding Judge, Hidalgo County, Texas, 139th Judicial District Court (1995-1996)

Legal Practice: Litigation Attorney, Atlas & Hall, LLP (1989-1993); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1993-1995); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1997); Litigation Attorney, Hole & Alvarez, LLP (1997-2004)

Nonprofit: Member, Board of Governors, McAllen Medical Center (1998-2001)

Staff
Law Clerk **Sean Callagy** ..... (956) 726-2242
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Claudia A. Quiroz** ..... (956) 726-2242
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Case Manager **Angie Trevino** ..... (956) 790-1364
E-mail: angie_trevino@txs.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Leticia Gomez** ..... (956) 726-2341
E-mail: leticia_gomez@txs.uscourts.gov
Court Interpreter **Derek Sully** ..... (956) 790-1781
E-mail: derek_sully@txs.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Terry De Hoyos** ..... (956) 726-2242
E-mail: terry_dehoyos@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Gray Hampton Miller

515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5377

Gray Hampton Miller
District Judge

Education: Houston 1974 BA, 1978 JD
Began Service: May 2006
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Legal Practice: Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1978-1986); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1986-2006)

Current Memberships: American Arbitration Association; American Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Senior Judge David Hittner

8509 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Room 8509,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5711 Fax: (713) 250-5357
E-mail: David_Hittner@txs.uscourts.gov

David Hittner
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: NYU 1961 BS, 1964 JD
Began Service: June 9, 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court, 133rd District (1978-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Lynch, Chappell, Allday & Hamilton (1967-1968); Diamond and Totz (1968-1972); Partner, Hittner & Cezeaux (and predecessor firms) (1972-1978)

Military Service: United States Army (1965-1966)

Current Memberships: The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Fifth Circuit District Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Bolt** ..... (713) 250-5737
Began Service: 2007
Law Clerk **Marti Cherry** ..... (713) 250-5738
Began Service: 2007
Case Manager **Ellen Alexander** ..... (713) 250-5511
E-mail: ellen_alexander@txs.uscourts.gov Fax: (713) 250-5019
Administrative Assistant **Karen Harpold** ..... (713) 250-5720
E-mail: Karen_Harpold@txs.uscourts.gov Fax: (713) 250-5357

Chambers of Senior Judge Ewing Werlein, Jr.

11521 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5920 Fax: (713) 250-5818

Ewing Werlein, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Southern Methodist 1958 BA; Texas 1961 LLB
Began Service: May 22, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1961); Attorney, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1964-1992)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1961-1964); United States Air Force Reserve (1964-1971)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Senior Judge Ewing Werlein, Jr. *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; International Society of Barristers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Case Manager **Joyce Hancock** ..... (713) 250-5533
Fax: (713) 250-5550
Secretary **Jill Hawk** ..... (713) 250-5920

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Calvin Botley

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7720,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5757 Fax: (713) 250-5759
E-mail: calvin_botley@txs.uscourts.gov

Calvin Botley
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Grambling State 1966 BA; Texas Southern 1972 JD; Houston 1996 LLM
Began Service: October 31, 1979
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Adjunct Professor, Aviation Law, Texas Southern University (1994)

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. (1971-1972)

Government: Assistant District Attorney, State of Texas (1972-1973); Chief, Houston Regional Office, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

Military Service: United States Army (1966-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; Houston Lawyers Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Marilynne Gorham** ..... (713) 250-5682
E-mail: marilynne_gorham@txs.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas BA; South Texas JD
Judicial Assistant **Lucy H. Hamilton** ..... (713) 250-5758
E-mail: lucy_hamilton@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Frances H. Stacy

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7525,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5681 Fax: (713) 250-5188

Frances H. Stacy
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD
Began Service: February 20, 1990
Term Expires: January 2014

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1990)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Alice Moore** ..... (713) 250-5681
Career Law Clerk **Karen M. Schwab** ..... (713) 250-5681
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1989 BA; Houston 1992 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy K. Johnson

7019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5375 Fax: (713) 250-5384

Nancy K. Johnson
Magistrate Judge

Education: Cincinnati 1975 BA, 1978 JD
Began Service: June 12, 1990
Term Expires: June 2014

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1978-1980); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1980-1981); Civil Division, Office of the U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Texas (1982-1986); Tax Prosecution Unit, Office of the U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Texas (1986-1990)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Linda S. Eckols** ..... (713) 250-5375
Education: Texas Tech 1999 JD
Law Clerk **Jason Schwartz** ..... (713) 250-5375
Began Service: 2006
Education: Texas 2005 JD
Case Manager **Linda Gonzales** ..... (713) 250-5534

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John R. Froeschner

601 Rosenberg, Suite 508-A, Galveston, TX 77550
Tel: (409) 766-3729 Fax: (409) 766-3549

John R. Froeschner
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950
Education: Elmhurst 1972 BA; Missouri 1976 JD
Began Service: 1991
Term Expires: 2015

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1976-1991)

Current Memberships: Board of Directors, Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John R. Froeschner *continued*

Staff
Secretary/Case Manager **Sheila Anderson** ..... (409) 766-3533
E-mail: Sheila_R_Anderson@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Wm. Black

600 East Harrison Street, Suite 204, Brownsville, TX 78520
Tel: (956) 548-2570 Fax: (956) 548-2792

John Wm. Black
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 1992
Term Expires: 2008

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Nicole Gonzalez** ..... (956) 548-2570
Education: Houston 2002 JD
Secretary **Paula Tamayo** ..... (956) 548-2570

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Maryrose Milloy

7007 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5860 Fax: (713) 250-5348

Maryrose Milloy
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Texas A&I 1975 BA; Bates 1977
Began Service: October 1992
Term Expires: October 27, 2008

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1979-1985); Chief, Civil Rights Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

Legal Practice: Practicing Attorney, Leal & Whitworth (1978); Practicing Attorney, Cook, Davids & McFall (1985-1987); Partner, McFall & Sartwelle (1989-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Jennifer Solak** ..... (713) 250-5860
Education: Tulane 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Deirdre Ellen Woytek** ..... (713) 250-5860
Education: Boston Col 1992 BA; Creighton 1995 JD
Case Manager **Cynthia Jantowski** ..... (713) 250-5158
Secretary **Cynthia Jantowski** ..... (713) 250-5860

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dorina Ramos

1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 811, McAllen, TX 78501
P.O. Box 4569, McAllen, TX 78502
Tel: (956) 618-8060 Fax: (956) 928-8247

Dorina Ramos
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1958
Education: Texas 1981 BA; Houston 1985 JD
Began Service: 1996
Term Expires: August 2012

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Laura J. Beaver** ..... (956) 618-8060
Administrative Judicial Assistant **Hilda Garza** ..... (956) 618-8060
E-mail: hilda_garza@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge B. Janice Ellington

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Room 312, Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Tel: (361) 888-3291 Fax: (361) 888-3269

B. Janice Ellington
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 14, 1996
Term Expires: November 2012

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Linda Kring** ..... (361) 888-3291
Education: Texas 1990 JD
Secretary **Myra Alaniz** ..... (361) 888-3291

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Felix Recio, Jr.

Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 203,
Brownsville, TX 78520-7114
Tel: (956) 548-2564 Fax: (956) 548-2630
E-mail: Felix_Recio@txs.uscourts.gov

Felix Recio, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: U St Thomas (TX) 1971 BA
Began Service: March 22, 1999
Term Expires: March 2015

Government: Assistant Federal Public Defender (1986-1999)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1976-1986)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1962-1966)

Current Memberships: Cameron County Bar Association; Rio Grande Marine Institute

Staff
Law Clerk **Briana Bassler** ..... (956) 548-2701
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Lydia M. Villarreal** ..... (956) 548-2564
E-mail: lydia_villarreal@txs.uscourts.gov
Case Manager **Sally Garcia** ..... (956) 548-2548
E-mail: sally_garcia@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Adriana Arce-Flores

1300 Victoria Street, Laredo, TX 78040
Tel: (956) 790-1750 Fax: (956) 790-1756

Adriana Arce-Flores
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1963
Education: Texas 1983 BA; Texas Southern 1988 JD
Began Service: October 10, 2000
Term Expires: October 10, 2008

Government: Assistant Federal Public Defender (1989-2000)

Current Memberships: Laredo Bar Association; Laredo-Webb County Bar Association; Laredo Women's Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Brenda M. Pullin** ..... (956) 790-1750
Began Service: 2007
Case Manager **Imelda Contreras** ..... (956) 790-1750
Electronic Recording Operator (ERO) **Sara Medellin** ..... (956) 790-1750
Interpreter **(Vacant)** ..... (956) 790-1750
Secretary **Elsa G. Flores** ..... (956) 790-1750

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peter E. Ormsby
1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 805, McAllen, TX 78501
Tel: (956) 618-8080

Peter E. Ormsby
Magistrate Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1984 JD
Began Service: March 1, 2005
Term Expires: March 2013

Staff
Case Manager **Carmel Ramirez** ..... (956) 618-8080
Judicial Assistant **Nellie A. Davila** ..... (956) 618-8080

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Diana Saldaña
1300 Victoria Street, Suite 2317, Laredo, TX 78040
Tel: (956) 790-1381 Fax: (956) 794-1027

Diana Saldaña
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 2006
Term Expires: 2014

Government: Assistant U.S. Attorney, Laredo (TX) Office, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice

Staff
Law Clerk **Alexandra Minnaar** ..... (956) 790-1329
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: alexandra_minnaar@txs.uscourts.gov
Education: Pennsylvania 2000 BA; Northwestern 2007 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Stephen Wm. Smith
Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5100 Fax: (713) 250-5527

Stephen Wm. Smith
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951
Education: Vanderbilt 1973 BA; Virginia 1977 JD
Began Service: July 22, 2004
Term Expires: July 2012

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States Court of Federal Claims (1977-1978)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P (1978-2004)

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas
Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (713) 250-5046 (PACER)
Tel: (800) 998-9037 (Toll Free PACER)
Tel: (713) 250-5049 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 745-4459 (Toll Free VCIS)
Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500
Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Wesley W. Steen
4505 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5153
E-mail: wesley_steen@txs.uscourts.gov

Wesley W. Steen
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: LSU 1974 JD
Began Service: September 26, 1997
Term Expires: September 25, 2011

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Louisiana (1983-1987)

Legal Practice: Sanders, Downing, Kean & Cazdessus (1974-1980); Wesley W. Steen, A Professional Law Corporation (1980-1983); Steen, Rubin, Curry, Colvin & Joseph (1983-1984); Winstead, Sechrest & Minick, P.C. (1988-1997)

Military Service: United States Navy (1968-1971)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; College of the State Bar of Texas; Louisiana State Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Cassandra Gutierrez** ..... (713) 250-5673
Began Service: 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
Education: Notre Dame 2006
Case Manager **Jean Kell** ..... (713) 250-5779
E-mail: jean_kell@txs.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Jane Ekdall** ..... (713) 250-5153
E-mail: jane_ekdall@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Karen Kennedy Brown
4202 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5250 Fax: (713) 250-5706

Karen Kennedy Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Pennsylvania 1970 BA; Houston 1973 JD
Began Service: April 2, 1990
Term Expires: April 2018

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John Brown (1973-1975); Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals (1975-1976)

Government: Assistant Federal Public Defender, State of Texas (1976-1982)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1984-1990); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1982-1984)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kris Thomas** ..... (713) 250-5253
Education: Houston 1983 JD
Secretary **Sheryl Cody** ..... (713) 250-5252

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Letitia Z. Clark
4019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5783 Fax: (713) 250-5825

Letitia Z. Clark
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Rice 1967 BA; Rutgers 1970 MA; Syracuse 1973 JD
Began Service: 1985
Term Expires: 2012

Government: Attorney, State of Texas (1974-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1976-1982)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Beck Hibler** ..... (713) 250-5783
Education: LSU 1978 JD
Career Law Clerk **Greg Kamen** ..... (713) 250-5783
Education: Houston 1991 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Schmidt
1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Suite 221, Corpus Christi, TX 78401
Tel: (361) 888-3207 Fax: (361) 888-3226
E-mail: richard_schmidt@txs.uscourts.gov

Richard S. Schmidt
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: New Mexico State 1970 BS; Texas 1973 JD
Began Service: July 31, 1987
Term Expires: July 30, 2015

Legal Practice: Partner, Smitherman, Lunn, Chastain & Hill (1978)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1973-1978); United States Air Force Reserve (1978-2005)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kay B. Walker** ..... (361) 888-3207
E-mail: kay_walker@txs.uscourts.gov
Education: Oklahoma 1986 JD
Secretary **Imelda Davis** ..... (361) 888-3207
E-mail: imelda_davis@txs.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marvin Isgur
515 Rusk Avenue, 4th Floor, Room 4636, Courtroom 404,
Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5421

Marvin Isgur
Bankruptcy Judge

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery Bohm
217 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
Tel: (713) 250-5500

Jeffery Bohm
Bankruptcy Judge

United States District Court for the Western District of Texas
John H. Wood, Jr. Federal Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, Suite G65, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198
Tel: (210) 472-6550 Tel: (210) 472-5241 (PACER)
Internet: www.txwd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 13

Areas Covered: Counties of Andrews, Atascosa, Bandera, Bastrop, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Bosque, Brewster, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Comal, Coryell, Crane, Culberson, Dimmit, Ector, Edwards, El Paso, Falls, Freestone, Frio, Gillespie, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kimble, Kinney, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, Loving, Martin, Mason, Maverick, McCulloch, McLennan, Medina, Midland, Milam, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Reeves, Robertson, San Saba, Somervell, Terrell, Travis, Upton, Uvalde, Val Verde, Ward, Washington, Williamson, Wilson, Winkler and Zavalla

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **William G. Putnicki** ..... (210) 472-4955
Education: St Mary's U 1973 JD
Chief Deputy Clerk **Michael J. Simon** ..... (210) 472-4955
Education: St Edward's 1972 BA
Operations Manager, San Antonio
Daniel Lopez ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 227
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1982 BA
Chief Probation Officer **Joe Ed Canales** ..... (210) 472-6590
Education: Texas A&I BA; Our Lady of Lake MA Fax: (210) 472-4036
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Phil Reyna** ..... (210) 472-4053
Fax: (210) 472-4052
Federal Public Defender **Lucien B. Campbell** ..... (210) 472-6700
Education: Texas BA, 1967 JD Fax: (210) 472-4454
Administrative Manager **Phillip Reyes** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 241
E-mail: phillip_reyes@txwd.uscourts.gov
Financial Manager **Carolyn Mosmeyer** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 249
E-mail: carolyn_mosmeyer@txwd.uscourts.gov
Director of Human Resources **Lorre Kukla** ..... (210) 249-4034 ext. 505
E-mail: lorre_kukla@txwd.uscourts.gov
Director of Information Technology **James Phillips** ..... (210) 472-4900
Court Training Administrator **Reuben Amaro** ... (210) 472-4955 ext. 238
E-mail: reuben_amaro@txwd.uscourts.gov
Librarian, Austin **Sue Creech** ..... (512) 916-5205
Homer Thornberry Judicial Bldg., 903 San Jacinto Blvd., Rm. 347, Austin, TX 78701 Fax: (512) 916-5207
E-mail: 5SatLib-Austin@ca5.uscourts.gov
Divisional Office Manager, Austin
David O'Toole ..... (512) 916-5896 ext. 221
U.S. Courthouse, 200 W. Eighth St., Room 130, Austin, TX 78701
Divisional Office Manager, Del Rio **Rebecca Moore** ..... (830) 703-2062
L-100 U.S. Courthouse, 111 E. Broadway, Room L100, Del Rio, TX 78840
Divisional Office Manager, El Paso **(Vacant)** ..... (915) 534-6725
219 U.S. Courthouse, 511 E. San Antonio St., Room 219, El Paso, TX 79901
Divisional Office Manager, Midland
Laura F. Gonzales ..... (432) 686-4001
U.S. Courthouse, 200 E. Wall St., Room 107, Midland, TX 79701
Divisional Office Manager, San Antonio
Michael Oakes ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 282
655 East Durango Boulevard, Suite G-65, San Antonio, TX 78206
Education: West Texas State 1983 BS, 1989 MA
Divisional Office Manager, Pecos **Karen J. White** ..... (432) 445-4228
410 S. Cedar St., Pecos, TX 79772
Divisional Office Manager, Waco **Mark G. Borchardt** .... (254) 750-1501
U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Room 380, Waco, TX 76701
Education: Baylor 1987 BBA

Chambers of Chief Judge Walter S. Smith, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Suite 301, Waco, TX 76701
Tel: (254) 750-1519 Fax: (254) 750-1516

Walter S. Smith, Jr.
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Baylor 1964 BA, 1966 JD
Began Service: October 6, 1984
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Judicial: Judge, Texas District Court (1980-1983); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1983-1984)

Legal Practice: Dunnam & Dunnam (1966-1969); Wallace & Smith (1969-1978); Haley, Fulbright (1978-1980)

Staff
Law Clerk **Gordon Davenport** ..... (254) 750-1519
Began Service: August 2006
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: Gordon_Davenport@txwd.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Faith Fillman** ..... (254) 750-1519
Began Service: September 2005
Term Expires: August 2008
E-mail: faith_fillman@txwd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk **Tammy Hooks** ..... (254) 750-1519
E-mail: Tammy_Hooks@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Baylor 1984 JD
Secretary **Sharon M. Schroeder** ..... (254) 750-1519
E-mail: Sharon_Schroeder@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Sam Sparks

200 West Eighth Street, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78701-2333
Tel: (512) 916-5230

Sam Sparks
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Texas 1961 BA, 1963 LLB
Began Service: December 7, 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Homer Thornberry, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1964-1965)

Government: Aide, U.S. Representative William Homer Thornberry (D-TX), United States House of Representatives (1963-1964)

Legal Practice: Associate Partner, Hardie, Grambling, Sims & Galatzan (1965)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Keith Henneke** ..... (512) 916-5230
Began Service: 2007
Education: Texas 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Jamie Richards Whitney** ..... (512) 916-5230
Education: Texas 2006 JD
Secretary **Linda Mizell** ..... (512) 916-5230
E-mail: Linda_D_Mizell@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge W. Royal Furgeson

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206
Tel: (210) 472-6570

W. Royal Furgeson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA; Texas 1967 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1969-1970)

Government: Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Lubbock, Texas (1969)

Legal Practice: Shareholder, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond, P.C. (1970-1994)

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1969)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Ector County Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Midland County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Association of Defense Counsel

Staff
Law Clerk **Melonie DeRose** ..... (210) 472-6570
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Zeke DeRose** ..... (210) 472-6570
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Courtroom Deputy **Kevin K. Frye** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 263
Court Reporter **Denver Roden** ..... (210) 271-0660
Secretary **Becky Greenup** ..... (210) 472-6570

Chambers of District Judge Fred Biery

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206
Tel: (210) 472-6505 Fax: (210) 472-4246
E-mail: Fred_Biery@txwd.uscourts.gov

Fred Biery
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Texas Lutheran 1970 BA; Southern Methodist 1973 JD
Began Service: March 14, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Judicial: Judge, Bexar County Court at Law (1979-1982); Judge, Texas District Court, 150th District (1983-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1989-1994)

Legal Practice: Partner, Biery, Biery, Davis & Myers (1973-1978)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1970-1976)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The William S. Sessions American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Gloria Christmas** ..... (210) 472-6505
Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD
Career Law Clerk **Joani Sullivan** ..... (210) 472-6505
Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Gloria Vela** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 230

Chambers of District Judge Fred Biery *continued*
Court Reporter **Chris Poage** ..... (210) 472-4747
E-mail: federalreporter@ev1.net
Office Manager **Gilbert Rodriguez** ..... (210) 472-6505

Chambers of District Judge Orlando L. Garcia

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206
Tel: (210) 472-6565

Orlando L. Garcia
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Texas 1975 BA, 1978 JD
Began Service: 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Legislative Aide, United States House of Representatives (1974-1983); State Representative Orlando Luis Garcia (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1983-1991)

Judicial: Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Associate, Law Office of Matt Garcia (1978-1985); Associate, Heard, Goggan, Blair & Williams (1985-1990)

Current Memberships: San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Gail Deml** ..... (210) 472-6565
Education: Texas (Arlington) 1986 BA; St Mary's U 1989 JD
Career Law Clerk **Steve Hoffmann** ..... (210) 472-6565
Education: Texas 1980 JD
Secretary/Legal Assistant **Christine Anderson-Lopez** ..... (210) 472-6565
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1994 BA

Chambers of District Judge David Briones

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6744 Fax: (915) 534-6881
E-mail: david_briones@txwd.uscourts.gov

David Briones
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Texas 1971 JD
Began Service: October 17, 1994
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Judicial: Judge, County Court at Law No. 1 (1991-1994)

Legal Practice: Partner, Moreno and Briones, Attorneys at Law (1971-1991)

Military Service: United States Army (1964-1966)

Current Memberships: Federal Judges Association; Mexican American Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Alejandro Almanzan** ..... (915) 534-6774
Law Clerk **Cara N. Rodriguez** ..... (915) 534-6744
Began Service: September 4, 2007
Education: Oklahoma 2007 JD
Secretary **Alice Acosta** ..... (915) 534-6744

Chambers of District Judge Philip R. Martinez

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, Courtroom 2, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6736 Fax: (915) 534-6715

Philip R. Martinez
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1957
Education: Texas (El Paso) 1979 BA; Harvard 1982 JD
Began Service: February 15, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Judge, County Court of Law No. 1 (1991); Judge, 327th Judicial District Court, State of Texas (1991-2002)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond, P.C.

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; El Paso Bar Association; El Paso Mexican-American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; Philosophical Society of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Courtroom Deputy **Roberto J. Velez** ..... (915) 534-6094
E-mail: robert_velez@txwd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Michael P. Nobles** ..... (915) 838-9775
Judicial Assistant **Eva A. Gonzalez** ..... (915) 534-6736
E-mail: eva_gonzalez@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Alia M. Ludlum

A-202 U.S. Courthouse, 111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840-5573
Tel: (830) 703-2038 Fax: (830) 703-2159
E-mail: a_ludlum@txwd.uscourts.gov

Alia M. Ludlum
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 6, 1962
Education: Texas Woman's 1983 BBA; Texas 1986 JD
Began Service: November 18, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Trial Attorney and Chief of Appellate Section, Office of the County Attorney, County of Travis , Texas (1986-1990); Trial Attorney and Chief of Del Rio Division, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1997)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1997-2002)

Current Memberships: Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Val Verde County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Lizbeth Kauffman** ..... (830) 703-2038
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: Lizbeth_Kauffman@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: William & Mary 1987 JD
Law Clerk **Shelly Patterson** ..... (830) 703-2038
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: shelly_patterson@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Widener 2002 JD
Deputy Clerk **Debbie Green** ..... (830) 703-2038
E-mail: Debbie_Green@txwd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Anna Renken** ..... (830) 703-2038
E-mail: anna_renken@txwd.uscourts.gov
Administrative Secretary **Gloria Fernandez** ..... (830) 703-2038
E-mail: Gloria_Fernandez@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Robert A. Junell

U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Suite 301, Midland, TX 79701
Tel: (432) 686-4020 Fax: (432) 686-4027
E-mail: rob_junell@txwd.uscourts.gov

Robert A. Junell
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 27, 1947
Education: Texas Tech 1969 BS; Arkansas 1974 MS; Texas Tech 1976 JD
Began Service: February 13, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Legal Practice: Associate, Scott, Hulse, Marshall and Feuille (1977-1979); Partner, Webb, Stokes & Sparks (1979-1990); Associate/Partner, Griffs, Motl and Junell (1990-1994); Partner, Smith, Carter, Rose, Finley and Griffis (1994-1996); Of Counsel, Small, Craig & Werkenthin, P.C. (1996-1998); Of Counsel, Jackson Walker L.L.P. (1999-2003)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army (1969-1980)

Staff
Law Clerk **Mary W. Baker** ..... (432) 686-4020
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: mary_baker@txwd.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Cory E. Kenworthy** ..... (432) 686-4020
E-mail: cory_kenworthy@txwd.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Terri L. Marroquin** ..... (432) 686-4020
E-mail: terri_marroquin@txwd.uscourts.gov
Courtroom Deputy **Shannon Dearing-LaForge** ..... (432) 686-4004
E-mail: shannon_laforge@txwd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Todd Anderson** ..... (432) 686-4020
E-mail: todd_anderson@txwd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Debbie S. Baxter** ..... (432) 686-4020
E-mail: debbie_baxter@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Xavier Rodriguez

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198
Tel: (210) 472-6575 Fax: (210) 472-6577

Xavier Rodriguez
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 20, 1961
Education: Harvard 1983 AB; Texas 1987 MPA, 1987 JD
Began Service: August 18, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Judicial: Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2001-2002)

Legal Practice: Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1987-2001); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (2002-2003)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army Reserve Judge Advocate General Corps

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **John Leslie Hill** ..... (210) 472-6575
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: john_hill@txwd.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **Lauren Laux** ..... (210) 472-6575
E-mail: lauren_laux@txwd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Karl Myers** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 308
Judicial Assistant **Jan Wilkinson** ..... (210) 472-6575
E-mail: jan_wilkinson@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Lee Yeakel

200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5756

Lee Yeakel
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Texas 1966 BA, 1969 JD; Virginia 2001 LLM
Began Service: August 1, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush
Political Affiliation: Republican

Government: Member, Commission on Uniform State Laws; Member, Licensing and Regulation Commission, State of Texas (1989-1998)

Judicial: Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998-2003)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1969-1998)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1968-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Kathryn Baffes** ..... (512) 916-5756
E-mail: kathryn_baffes@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Houston 1982 BS; South Texas 1990 JD
Law Clerk **Susana Canseco** ..... (512) 916-5756
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
Education: Harvard 2001 BA; Texas 2007 JD
Law Clerk **Katie Dukes** ..... (512) 916-5756
E-mail: katie_dukes@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Rice 1990 BA; Texas 1993 JD
Court Reporter **Kathy Carroll** ..... (512) 916-5143

Chambers of District Judge Frank Montalvo

511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6600 Fax: (915) 534-6604

Frank Montalvo
District Judge

Education: Wayne State 1985 JD
Began Service: August 8, 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Staff
Law Clerk **Joseph P. Griffith** ..... (915) 534-6600
Education: Texas Tech 2004 JD
Law Clerk **Leslie Kuykendall** ..... (915) 534-6600
Education: Texas 1990 BA; Hastings 1999 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Adriana Quezada** ..... (915) 534-6711
Fax: (915) 534-6722
Court Reporter **Nalene Benavides** ..... (915) 534-6600
Judicial Assistant **Sandra Flores** ..... (915) 534-6600

Chambers of District Judge Kathleen Cardone

511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6740

Kathleen Cardone
District Judge

Began Service: 2003
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of Senior Judge Harry Lee Hudspeth

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 440, Austin, TX 78701-2452
Tel: (512) 916-5837 Fax: (512) 916-5831

Harry Lee Hudspeth
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Texas 1955 BA, 1958 JD
Began Service: November 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Government: Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1962-1969)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Peticolas, Luscombe & Stephens (1969-1977)

Military Service: United States Marine Corps (1958-1959)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Austin Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Michael Crnich** ..... (512) 916-5837
Began Service: 2007
Education: Texas 2007 JD
Secretary **Jackie Willis** ..... (512) 916-5837

Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Nowlin

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5675 Fax: (512) 916-5680

James R. Nowlin
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA, 1962 MA; Texas 1963 JD
Began Service: November 6, 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Instructor, United States History and Government, San Antonio College (1963)

Government: Associate Legal Counsel, Committee on Labor & Public Welfare, United States Senate (1965-1966); State Representative (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1967-1971)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas

Legal Practice: Associate, Kelso, Locke & King; Associate, Kelso, Locke & Lepick (1963-1975); Law Offices of James R. Nowlin (1975-1981)

Military Service: United States Army (1959-1960); United States Army Reserve (1960-1968)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association; United States District Judges Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Luke Ledbetter** ..... (512) 916-5896 ext. 363

Chambers of Senior Judge William Wayne Justice

316 Homer Thornberry Judicial Building., 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5283

William Wayne Justice
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920
Education: Texas 1942 LLB
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Academic: Instructor, United States Army Reserve School (1960-1961)

Government: City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1948-1950); City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, John F. Kennedy Administration (1961-1968)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1980-1990)

Legal Practice: Partner, Justice & Justice (1946-1961)

Military Service: United States Army (1942-1946)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Durwood Edwards

2450 North Highway 118, #200, Alpine, TX 79830
Tel: (432) 837-9740 Fax: (432) 837-9780
E-mail: Durwood_Edwards@txwd.uscourts.gov

Durwood Edwards
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: South Texas 1973 JD
Began Service: November 1, 1980
Term Expires: November 2007

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1974-1980)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Kathleen DeHart** ..... (432) 837-9740
E-mail: Kathleen_DeHart@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas Tech 2000 JD
Judicial Assistant **Susan Penney** ..... (432) 837-9740
E-mail: susan_penney@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis G. Green

111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840
Tel: (830) 703-2050 Fax: (830) 703-2074
E-mail: Dennis_G_Green@txwd.uscourts.gov

Dennis G. Green
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Central State 1966 BA; South Texas 1972 JD
Began Service: 1985
Term Expires: December 12, 2009

Government: Assistant District Attorney, Harris County, Texas, Economic Crime and Consumer Fraud Divisions (1972-1975); Assistant District Attorney, Harris County, Texas, Economic Crime and Consumer Fraud Division (1977-1979); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of McLennan, Texas (1982-1983)

Judicial: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Southern Texas, Department of Justice (1975-1976); President, State Bar of Texas (2002)

Legal Practice: Trial Counsel, Shell Oil, Company (1979-1982); Watson & Green (1984-1985)

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1969)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

(continued on next page)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis G. Green *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Brandi Hardin** ..... (830) 703-2053
Education: Texas Tech 2000 BA; Houston 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Carole Cartall** ..... (830) 703-2050
E-mail: carole_cartall@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge John W. Primomo

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard,
San Antonio, TX 78206-1196
Tel: (210) 472-6357 Fax: (210) 472-6365

John W. Primomo
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: St Mary's U 1976 JD
Began Service: July 18, 1988
Term Expires: July 17, 2012

Clerkships: Law Clerk, United States District Court (1980-1988)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1977-1980)

Current Memberships: Federal Magistrate Judges Association; San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Leah B. Kauffman** ..... (210) 472-6357
Education: St Mary's U 1993 JD
Secretary **Dora M. Samudio** ..... (210) 472-6357

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Richard P. Mesa

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6732 Fax: (915) 534-6714

Richard P. Mesa
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Texas (El Paso) 1969; Georgetown 1973
Began Service: January 6, 1995
Term Expires: January 5, 2011

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Department of Justice, Pennsylvania (1973-1976); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1976-1978); Assistant U.S. Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Leslie Wille** ..... (915) 534-6732
Education: Texas 1990 JD
Judicial Assistant **Katherine Hinojos** ..... (915) 534-6732

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael S. McDonald

206 U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6005 Fax: (915) 534-6724

Michael S. McDonald
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Texas Tech 1972 JD
Began Service: June 7, 1996
Term Expires: June 6, 2012

Government: Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1989); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1989-1996)

Current Memberships: State Bar of Texas

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael S. McDonald *continued*

Staff
Secretary **Mollie Tipton** ..... (915) 534-6005

Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Stuart Platt

U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Midland, TX 79701
Tel: (432) 570-4439 Fax: (432) 570-4619

L. Stuart Platt
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Texas A&M 1974 BA; Trinity U 1977 MS; St Mary's U 1979 JD
Began Service: September 1996
Term Expires: September 2012

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1996)

Legal Practice: Private Practice, Crouch, Scott & Platt (1980-1986)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve

Staff
Law Clerk **Kendel Osborn** ..... (432) 570-4439
Began Service: 2007
Judicial Assistant **Dwendy Pennell** ..... (432) 570-4439

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Pamela Ann Mathy

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard,
San Antonio, TX 78206-1198
Tel: (210) 472-6350 Fax: (210) 472-6354

Pamela Ann Mathy
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Wisconsin 1978 JD; Georgetown 1982 LLM
Began Service: June 8, 1998
Term Expires: June 2014

Clerkships: Law Clerk and Staff Attorney The Honorable Walter J. Cummings, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1978-1980)

Government: First Assistant, Western District of Texas, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice; Senior Staff Attorney, Seventh Circuit, United States Court of Appeals (1981-1983); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William S. Sessions American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Bexar County Women's Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Women Lawyers

Staff
Law Clerk **Ryan A. Byrd** ..... (210) 472-6350
Education: St Mary's U 2001 JD
Law Clerk **Patti Dysart Rudloff** ..... (210) 472-6350
Education: Texas 1976 BS, 1982 MA; St Mary's U 1995 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Aurora Cisneros** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 232

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Andrew W. Austin

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5744 Fax: (512) 916-5750
E-mail: andy_austin@txwd.uscourts.gov

Andrew W. Austin
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1960
Education: Virginia 1982 BA; Texas 1985 JD; Cambridge (UK) 1990 MPhil
Began Service: November 22, 1999
Term Expires: November 22, 2007

Legal Practice: Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1987); Associate, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1987-1988); Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1989); Associate, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1990-1992); Partner, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1993-1994); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1994-1999)

Staff
Briefing Attorney **Desiree Durst** ..... (512) 916-5744
E-mail: desiree_durst@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas A&M 1992 BA; Texas 1995 JD
Briefing Attorney **Sandy Strubel** ..... (512) 916-5744
E-mail: sandy_strubel@txwd.uscourts.gov
Education: Texas 1993 BA, 1996 JD
Briefing Attorney **Calvin TerBeek** ..... (512) 916-5744
E-mail: calvin_terbeek@txwd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norbert Garney

511 East San Antonio Street, Room 215, El Paso, TX 79901
Tel: (915) 534-6980

Norbert Garney
Magistrate Judge

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Deborah K. Fischer** ..... (915) 534-6980
Assistant **Priscilla Macias** ..... (915) 534-6980

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeffrey C. Manske

U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Waco, TX 76701-2499
P.O. Box 798, Waco, TX 76701-2499
Tel: (254) 750-1545 Fax: (254) 750-1547

Jeffrey C. Manske
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1961
Education: Baylor 1983; St Mary's U 1986 JD
Began Service: 2001
Term Expires: 2009

Judicial: Law Clerk, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1988)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **John Guinn** ..... (254) 750-1545
Secretary **Brenda L. Smith** ..... (254) 750-1545

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Victor Roberto García

111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840
Tel: (830) 703-2170 Fax: (830) 703-2110

Victor Roberto García
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: June 7, 1955
Education: Angelo State 1977 BA; Texas Southern 1980 JD
Began Service: May 14, 2003
Term Expires: 2011

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas; Val Verde County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Emily C. Booth** ..... (830) 703-2170
Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Machado-Aranda** ..... (830) 703-2170

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Pitman

200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5679 Fax: (512) 916-5668
E-mail: robert_pitman@txwd.uscourts.gov

Robert Pitman
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: October 2, 2003
Term Expires: October 1, 2010

Government: Deputy U.S. Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

Legal Practice: Filbright & Jawoaski, Austin Texas

Staff
Law Clerk **Stacy Zoern** ..... (512) 916-5679
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2009
Career Law Clerk **Amy McKaig** ..... (512) 916-5679
Education: Southern Methodist 1992 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Stein Nowak

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198
Tel: (210) 472-6363

Nancy Stein Nowak
Magistrate Judge

Staff
Law Clerk **Regina Stone-Harris** ..... (210) 472-6363
Began Service: 2007
Education: St Mary's U 1997 JD

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Texas

615 East Houston Street, Suite 137, San Antonio, TX 78205
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439
Tel: (210) 472-6720 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER)
Tel: (210) 472-4023 (VCIS)
Tel: (888) 436-7477 (VCIS) Fax: (210) 472-5196
Internet: www.txwb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 4

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **George D. Prentice II** ..... (210) 472-6720
E-mail: george_prentice@txwb.uscourts.gov Fax: (210) 472-6215

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Ronald B. King

615 East Houston Street, San Antonio, TX 78205
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439
Tel: (210) 472-6609

Ronald B. King
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Southern Methodist 1974 BA; Texas 1977 JD
Began Service: October 1, 1988
Term Expires: September 30, 2016

Legal Practice: Briefing Attorney (1977-1978); Foster, Lewis, Langley, Gardner & Banack, Inc (1978-1988)

Current Memberships: National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; San Antonio Bankruptcy Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jeff Bizon** ..... (210) 472-6609
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Leif M. Clark

615 East Houston Street, Suite 383, San Antonio, TX 78205
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295
Tel: (210) 472-5181

Leif M. Clark
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Maryland 1968 BA; Trinity Lutheran 1972 MS; Houston 1980 JD
Began Service: 1987
Term Expires: 2015

Academic: Director, Housing for Exceptional People (1974-1975); Teacher, English as a Second Language (ESL), Houston Community College (1976-1978); Interim Campus Chaplain, University of Houston (1977); Lecturer, McGeorge School of Law, Salzburg, Austria (1989)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cox & Smith, Inc (1980-1987)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Commercial Law League of America; National Bankruptcy Conference; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Aaron Kaufman** ..... (210) 472-5181
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Secretary **Barbara Bowers** ..... (210) 472-5181

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Monroe

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 326, Austin, TX 78701
Tel: (512) 916-5800 Fax: (512) 916-5808

Frank R. Monroe
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Vanderbilt 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD
Began Service: October 1, 1989
Term Expires: September 30, 2017

Legal Practice: Attorney, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1969-1989)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Sarah McHaney** ..... (512) 916-5800
Education: Texas 1987 JD
Judicial Assistant **Sara M. Muske** ..... (512) 916-5800

United States District Court for the District of Utah

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6100 Tel: (801) 524-4221 (PACER)
Fax: (801) 526-1175
Internet: www.utd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 5

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **D. Mark Jones** ..... (801) 524-6100
Chief Deputy Clerk **Louise York** ..... (801) 524-6100
Financial Administrator **Michael Duncan** ..... (801) 524-6109
Jury Administrator **Kris Porter** ..... (801) 524-3485
PC Administrator **Scott Mumford** ..... (801) 524-6105
Personnel **Tara Curtis** ..... (801) 524-6108
Computer Systems Manager **Robert Janzen** ..... (801) 524-6104
Appeals Clerk **Jennifer Richards** ..... (801) 524-6141
Financial Assistant **Trudy Sanderson** ..... (801) 524-6110
Procurement Office **Gary Serdar** ..... (801) 524-6107
Chief Probation Officer **Rick Elledge** ..... (801) 524-5176
Circuit Librarian **Pat Hummel** ..... (801) 524-3505
E-mail: patricia_hummel@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Chief Judge Tena Campbell

235 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6170 Fax: (801) 526-1154
E-mail: Tena_Campbell@utd.uscourts.gov

Tena Campbell
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Idaho 1967 BA; Arizona State 1970 MA, 1977 JD
Began Service: July 10, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy County Attorney, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1981-1995)

Legal Practice: Associate, Johnson, Durham & Moxley (1977-1979); Associate, Fabian & Clendenin (1979-1981)

Staff
Law Clerk **Brian Watts** ..... (801) 524-6170
Law Clerk **Sandra Weiland** ..... (801) 524-6170
Career Law Clerk **Anne E. Rice-Atkinson** ..... (801) 524-6170
Education: Northwestern 1997 JD
Case Manager **Mary Jane McNamee** ..... (801) 524-6170
Court Reporter **Ray Fenlon** ..... (801) 809-4634
Judicial Assistant **Christine F. Ford** ..... (801) 524-6170
E-mail: chris_ford@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of District Judge Dee Benson

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 253,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6160 Fax: (801) 526-1167

Dee Benson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: 1991
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Legal Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, United State Senate Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1984-1986); Chief Legal Counsel and Administrative Assistant, U.S. Senator Orrin G. Hatch (R-UT), United States Senate (1986-1988); Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1989); United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1989-1991)

Judicial: Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Utah

Legal Practice: Partner, Martineau & Maak; Partner, Snow, Christensen & Martineau, P.C. (1976-1984)

Current Memberships: Salt Lake County Bar Association; Utah State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Alison Johnson Adams** ..... (801) 524-6162
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2009
Education: Utah 1994 JD
Law Clerk **David Beck** ..... (801) 524-6178
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Katherine Erickson** ..... (801) 524-6161
Began Service: October 2007
Term Expires: October 2008
Executive Assistant/Case Manager **Ron Black** ..... (801) 524-6160
E-mail: ron_black@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah BA
Court Reporter **Ed Young** ..... (801) 328-3202

Chambers of District Judge Dale A. Kimball

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6610 Fax: (801) 526-1174
E-mail: Dale_Kimball@utd.uscourts.gov

Dale A. Kimball
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939
Education: Brigham Young 1964 BS; Utah 1967 JD
Began Service: November 24, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Associate Professor, Brigham Young University Law School (1974-1976); Adjunct Professor, Brigham Young University Law School (1976-1979); Professor of Law, J. Reuben Clark School of Law; Member, Jordan Education Foundation Board

Judicial: Chairman, Judicial Performance Evaluation Review; Master of the Bench, American Inns of Court; Chairman, Utah State Bar Ethics and Discipline Committee; Chairman, Utah State Bar Committee on the Unauthorized Practice of Law

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, VanCott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy (1967-1974); Senior Partner, Kimball, Parr, Waddoups, Brown & Gee (1975-1997)

Military Service: Utah Air National Guard (1957-1964)

Current Memberships: American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Utah Chapter, Federal Bar Association

Chambers of District Judge Dale A. Kimball *continued*

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Susie Inskeep Hindley** ..... (801) 524-6612
E-mail: susie_hindley@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah 1991 BS, 1995 JD
Career Law Clerk **Anne Morgan** ..... (801) 524-6611
E-mail: anne_morgan@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Stanford 1988 BA; Utah 1993 JD
Court Reporter **Kelly Hicken** ..... (801) 521-7238
Court Reporter **Rebecca Janke** ..... (801) 521-7238
Secretary **Arline Rubin** ..... (801) 524-6610
E-mail: arline_rubin@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: William Paterson Col 1975 BA

Chambers of District Judge Ted Stewart

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 148,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6617 Fax: (801) 526-1181

Ted Stewart
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Utah State 1972 BS; Utah 1975 JD
Began Service: December 1999
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Visiting Professor, Utah State University (1994-1998); Visiting Professor, Weber State University (1997)

Government: Commissioner, Public Service Commission (1985-1992); Executive Director, Commerce Department, State of Utah (1992); Executive Director, Natural Resources Department, State of Utah (1993-1998); Chief of Staff Michael O. Leavitt (R), Office of the Governor (1998-1999)

Current Memberships: Utah Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Cara Baldwin** ..... (801) 524-6617
Career Law Clerk **Thomas Copeland** ..... (801) 524-6617
Education: Utah 2005 JD
Career Law Clerk **Lena Ward** ..... (801) 524-6617
Education: Utah 1984 JD
Court Reporter **Patti Walker** ..... (801) 364-5440

Chambers of District Judge Paul G. Cassell

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 112,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-3005 Fax: (801) 526-1185
E-mail: utdj_cassell@utd.uscourts.gov

Paul G. Cassell
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1959
Education: Stanford 1981 BA, 1984 JD
Began Service: May 15, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Antonin Scalia, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1984-1985); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, United States Supreme Court (1985-1986)

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Paul G. Cassell *continued*

Government: Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1988-1991)

Staff
Law Clerk **Caleb Frischknicht** ..... (801) 524-3007
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Felise Thorpe Mall** ..... (801) 524-3008
Began Service: October 2006
Term Expires: December 31, 2007
Law Clerk **Austin Riter** ..... (801) 524-3006
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Case Manager **Trisha Little** ..... (801) 524-6135
E-mail: trisha_little@utd.uscourts.gov
Court Reporter **Karen Murakami** ..... (801) 328-4800
Court Reporter **Laura Robinson** ..... (801) 328-4800
Judicial Assistant **Yvette Evans** ..... (801) 524-3005
E-mail: yvette_evans@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce S. Jenkins

462 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-5167 Fax: (801) 526-1172

Bruce S. Jenkins
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927
Education: Utah 1949 BA, 1952 JD
Began Service: 1978
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Utah (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, University of Utah College of Law (1995-1999)

Clerkships: Research Clerk, Supreme Court of Utah

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Utah (1952); Deputy Prosecutor, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1954-1958); State Senator Bruce S. Jenkins (D-UT), Utah State Senate (1959-1965); Vice Chairman, Commission on the Organization of the Executive Branch, State of Utah

Judicial: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah (1965-1978)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1959-1965)

Military Service: United States Navy (1945-1946)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; United States Supreme Court Bar; Utah State Bar

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Russell C. Kearl** ..... (801) 524-5167
E-mail: Russell_Kearl@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah 1977 BS, 1980 JD
Career Law Clerk **Hanni R. Rausch** ..... (801) 524-5167
E-mail: hanni_rausch@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah 1998 BS, 2002 JD
Court Reporter **(Vacant)** ..... (801) 328-0837
Judicial Secretary **Kathleen Smith** ..... (801) 524-5167
E-mail: Kathleen_Smith@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge David K. Winder

110 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2180
Tel: (801) 524-6600 Fax: (801) 526-1158
E-mail: david_winder@utd.uscourts.gov

David K. Winder
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Utah 1955 BA; Stanford 1958 JD
Began Service: 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Allan Crockett, Utah Supreme Court (1958-1959)

Government: Deputy County Attorney, State of Utah (1959-1963); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965); Chief Deputy District Attorney, State of Utah (1965-1966)

Judicial: Judge, Utah District Court (1977-1979)

Legal Practice: Clyde, Mecham & Pratt (1958-1966); Partner, Strong & Hanni (1966-1977)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1951-1952)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Salt Lake County Bar Association; The State Bar of California; Utah State Bar

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Alison Johnson Adams** ..... (801) 524-6601
E-mail: alison_adams@utd.courts.gov
Judicial Secretary **Norrine Gardiner** ..... (801) 524-6600
E-mail: norrine_gardiner@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Thomas Greene

447 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6180 Fax: (801) 526-1164
E-mail: Thomas_Greene@utd.uscourts.gov

J. Thomas Greene
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Utah 1952 BA, 1955 JD
Began Service: May 6, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer and Panelist in Banking Law, ALI-ABA

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Utah Supreme Court (1954-1956)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1957-1959); Regent, State Board of Regents, State of Utah (1983-1986)

Legal Practice: Partner, President & Chairman of the Board, Greene, Callister & Nebeker (and predecessor firms) (1955-1985)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Order of the Coif; Phi Beta Kappa Society; The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi; United States District Judges Association of the Tenth Circuit; Utah Bar Foundation, Utah Bar Association; Utah State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Bronson Bills** ..... (801) 524-6182
Began Service: April 27, 2007
E-mail: bronson_bills@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Columbus Law JD

Chambers of Senior Judge J. Thomas Greene *continued*

Law Clerk **Haylee P. Mills** ..... (801) 524-6180
Began Service: May 17, 2007
E-mail: haylee_mills@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Utah JD

Chambers of Senior Judge David Sam

441 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2106
Tel: (801) 524-6190 Fax: (801) 526-1156
E-mail: david_sam@utd.uscourts.gov

David Sam
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Utah 1960 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Academic: Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1964); Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1969); Part-Time Faculty, Brigham Young University (1977-1985)

Government: County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Duchesne, Utah (1966-1972); County Commissioner, Office of the County Commissioner, County of Duchesne, Utah (1972-1974)

Judicial: Judge, Utah District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1976-1985)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1963-1971); Sam & Mangan (1971-1973); Sam, Brown & Park (1973-1976)

Military Service: United States Air Force (1961-1963)

Current Memberships: Federal District Court Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Utah State Bar

Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Samuel Alba

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Suite 260,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6155
E-mail: samuel_alba@utd.uscourts.gov

Samuel Alba
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Utah State 1969 BS; Arizona State 1972 JD
Began Service: October 1, 1992
Term Expires: September 30, 2008

Government: Deputy Federal Public Defender, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1972-1977); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

Legal Practice: Partner, Gama, Iniquez & Alba (1977-1980); Shareholder, Prince, Yeates & Geldzahler (1987-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Trial Lawyers Association; Salt Lake County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona; Utah State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Laura Kennedy** ..... (801) 524-6156
E-mail: Laura_Kennedy@utd.uscourts.gov
Education: Brigham Young 1991 BA, 1995 JD
Judicial Assistant **Cynthia Swensen** ..... (801) 524-6155
E-mail: Cynthia_Swensen@utd.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Magistrate Judge David Nuffer

350 South Main Street, Room 483, Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6150 Fax: (801) 526-1159
E-mail: mj.nuffer@utd.uscourts.gov

David Nuffer
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: Brigham Young 1975 BA, 1978 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1995
Term Expires: January 17, 2011

Affiliation: Adjunct Professor of Law, J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University

Legal Practice: Law Clerk, Howard, Lewis & Peterson (1976-1978); Law Clerk and Associate (Practicing Attorney), Allen, Thompson & Hughes (1977-1978); Practicing Attorney, Snow & Nuffer (1979-2002)

Current Memberships: Southern Utah Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

Staff
Law Clerk **Marva Hicken** ..... (801) 524-6150
Education: Utah JD
Law Clerk **Lori Lewis** ..... (801) 524-6150
Education: Utah JD
Case Manager **Anndrea Sullivan-Bowers** ..... (801) 524-6150

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Brooke C. Wells

350 South Main Street, Room 431, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2180
Tel: (801) 524-6100
E-mail: brooke_wells@utd.uscourts.gov

Brooke C. Wells
Magistrate Judge

Education: Utah 1977 JD
Began Service: June 4, 2003
Term Expires: June 2011

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Judy Drew** ..... (801) 524-6100

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul M. Warner

350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-3240

Paul M. Warner
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 2006

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert T. Braithwaite

196 East Tabernacle, Suite 18, St. George, UT 84770
Tel: (435) 652-9704 ext. 28

Robert T. Braithwaite
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Term Expires: 2011

Staff
Judicial Assistant **Georgia S. Szatlocky** ..... (435) 652-9704 ext. 28

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah

301 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6687 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)
Tel: (801) 524-3107 (VCIS)
Tel: (800) 773-6740 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (801) 524-4409
E-mail: bankruptcy_clerk@utb.uscourts.gov
Internet: www.utb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk **David A. Sime** ..... (801) 524-6565
E-mail: david_sime@utb.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Glenn M. Gregorcy** ..... (801) 524-6561
E-mail: glenn_gregorcy@utb.uscourts.gov Fax: (801) 526-1197
Systems Manager **Jon Igo** ..... (801) 524-6550
E-mail: jon_igo@utb.uscourts.gov Fax: (801) 526-1191
Personnel Specialist **Jon Willardson** ..... (801) 524-6593
E-mail: Jon_Willardson@utb.uscourts.gov Fax: (801) 526-1198

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 365,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-6549

Glen E. Clark
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Iowa 1966 BA; Utah 1971 JD
Began Service: 1982
Term Expires: September 30, 2014

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

Academic: Visiting Associate Professor of Law, University of Utah College of Law; Instructor of Advanced Business Law, University of Utah, Graduate School of Business

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith A. Boulden

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 330,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Tel: (801) 524-5749 Fax: (801) 524-4409

Judith A. Boulden
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Utah 1971 BS, 1974 JD
Term Expires: 2016

Staff
Law Clerk **Mike Coffman** ..... (801) 524-5749
Education: Duke 2000 BA; Harvard 2003 JD
Career Law Clerk **Heather Schriever** ..... (801) 524-5749
Education: Utah 1998 BA, 2002 JD

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 358,
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2195
Tel: (801) 524-6572 Fax: (801) 526-1209

William T. Thurman
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: September 4, 2001
Term Expires: September 3, 2015

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Kristine Grigorian** ..... (801) 524-6570
Began Service: August 13, 2007
Judicial Assistant **Thora Searle** ..... (801) 524-6572
E-mail: thora_searle@utb.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the District of Vermont

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,
Burlington, VT 05401
P.O. Box 945, Burlington, VT 05402
204 Main Street, Room 201, Brattleboro, VT 05301
P.O. Box 998, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0998
151 West Street, Rutland, VT 05701
P.O. Box 607, Rutland, VT 05702-0607
Tel: (802) 951-6301 Tel: (802) 254-0250 (Brattleboro Office)
Tel: (802) 773-0245 (Rutland Office) Tel: (802) 951-6623 (PACER)
Internet: www.vtd.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 3

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Richard Paul Wasko** ..... (802) 951-6301
Chief Deputy of Operations **Jeffrey S. Eaton** ..... (802) 951-6301
Chief Probation Officer **Joseph McNamara** ..... (802) 652-3000
Director of Technology **Michael Dunavin** ..... (802) 951-6301
Financial Administrator **Julie M. McKenzie** ..... (802) 951-6301
Jury Administrator and Personnel Assistant
Kathleen Carter ..... (802) 951-6395 ext. 110

Chambers of Chief Judge William K. Sessions III

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,
Burlington, VT 05401
P.O. Box 928, Burlington, VT 05402
Tel: (802) 951-6350 Fax: (802) 951-6785

William K. Sessions III
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: Middlebury BA; George Washington JD
Began Service: August 29, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Vice Chair, United States Sentencing Commission

Academic: Professor, Vermont Law School

Government: Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Addison Vermont

Legal Practice: Sessions, Keiner, Dumont & Barnes (and predecessor firms) (1978-1995)

Staff
Law Clerk **Rishi Zutshi** ..... (802) 951-6350
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008

Chambers of Chief Judge William K. Sessions III continued

Career Law Clerk **Bonnie Barnes** ..... (802) 951-6350
Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Northeastern JD
Court Reporter **Anne Nichols** ..... (802) 860-2227
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Evelti** ..... (802) 951-6350
Education: Trinity Col (VT) 2000 BA

Chambers of District Judge J. Garvan Murtha

204 Main Street, Brattleboro, VT 05301
P.O. Box 760, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0760
Tel: (802) 258-4413 Fax: (802) 254-0267
E-mail: j_garvan_murtha@vtd.uscourts.gov

J. Garvan Murtha
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Yale 1963 BA;
Connecticut 1968 LLB; Georgetown 1972 LLM
Began Service: June 1, 1995
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Deputy County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Windham, Vermont (1970-1973)

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Vermont

Legal Practice: Associate then Partner, Kristensen, Cummings & Murtha, P.C. (1973-1995)

Current Memberships: American Board of Trial Advocates; Vermont Bar Association; Windham County Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Nathan J. Lichvarcik** ..... (802) 258-4413
Education: Texas 2002 JD
Law Clerk **Rosemarie Ruddy** ..... (802) 258-4413
Began Service: 2007
Education: Fordham 2007 JD
Court Reporter **Anne Coughlin** ..... (802) 251-0558
Judicial Assistant **Kristine B. Long** ..... (802) 258-4413

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jerome J. Niedermeier

425 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,
Burlington, VT 05402
P.O. Box 836, Burlington, VT 05402-0836
Tel: (802) 951-6308

Jerome J. Niedermeier
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Boston Col 1967 AB; Georgetown 1972 JD
Began Service: 1982
Term Expires: April 22, 2014

Government: Trial Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1973-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1982)

Current Memberships: Connecticut Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Vermont Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **David A. Cain** ..... (802) 951-6308
Began Service: 2007
Education: Pepperdine 2007 JD
Pro Se Law Clerk **Christopher G. Jernigan** ..... (802) 951-6308
Education: Boston Col 1994 JD
Judicial Assistant **Mary Anne Duell** ..... (802) 951-6308

United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Vermont

The Opera House, 67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701
P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648
Tel: (802) 776-2000 Fax: (802) 776-2020
Internet: www.vtb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 1

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **Thomas J. Hart** ..... (802) 776-2000
Chief Deputy Clerk **Kathleen A. Ford** ..... (802) 776-2000
Procurement **S. Rebecca Collette** ..... (802) 776-2000
Finance **Christine K. O'Gorman** ..... (802) 776-2012
E-mail: chris_ogorman@vtb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Colleen A. Brown

67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701
P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648
Tel: (802) 776-2030 Fax: (802) 776-2028
E-mail: Colleen_Brown@vtb.uscourts.gov

Colleen A. Brown
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956
Education: Colgate 1979 BA;
SUNY (Buffalo) 1983 JD
Began Service: April 10, 2000
Term Expires: April 9, 2014

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Beryl E. McGuire, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of New York

Government: Assistant U.S. Trustee for the Western District of New York

Legal Practice: Partner, Lawrence, Werner, Kesselring, Swartout & Brown, LLP; In-house Counsel, Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Company

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **Robin Barovick** ..... (802) 776-2032
Education: SUNY (Empire State) 1996 BA;
SUNY (Buffalo) 2000 JD
Courtroom Deputy **Terri A. Satterlee** ..... (802) 776-2010
E-mail: Terri_Satterlee@vtb.uscourts.gov Fax: (802) 776-2020
Education: Vermont 1980 BA
Judicial Assistant **Rosemary Rizzico** ..... (802) 776-2030
E-mail: Rosemary_Rizzico@vtb.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5798
Tel: (703) 299-2100 Tel: (703) 299-2158 (PACER)
Tel: (800) 852-5186 (Toll Free) Fax: (703) 299-2109
Internet: www.vaed.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 11

Areas Covered: Counties of Accomack, Amelia, Arlington, Brunswick, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland and York

(continued on next page)

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia *continued*

Court Staff

Clerk of Court **G. Fernando Galindo** ..... (703) 299-2107
Chief Deputy Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (757) 222-7204
Fax: (757) 222-7229

Deputy-in-Charge, Newport News Division
Kay V. Armistead ..... (757) 247-0784
Post Office Bldg., 101 25th St., Fax: (757) 928-0137
Newport News, VA 23607
P.O. Box 494, Newport News, VA 23607
Alexandria Division Manager **Maria Hewitt** ..... (703) 299-2107
Norfolk Division Manager **Adrian Kellam Glatt** ..... (757) 222-7238
Richmond Division Manager **Mary Kay Hatton** ..... (804) 916-2210
307 Lewis F. Powell Jr. Courthouse, 1000 E. Main St., Richmond, VA 23219-3525 Fax: (804) 916-2216
Chief Probation Officer **Steve Whisenant** ..... (703) 299-2300

Chambers of Chief Judge James R. Spencer

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 305, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2250

James R. Spencer
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Clark Atlanta 1971 BA; Harvard 1974 JD; Howard U 1985 MDiv
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1987)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983)

Legal Practice: Staff Attorney, Atlanta Legal Aid Society (1974-1975)

Military Service: United States Army (1975-1978); United States Army Reserve (1981-1986)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; The District of Columbia Bar; Old Dominion Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Latoyia Brooks** ..... (804) 916-2250
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Loyd Gattis** ..... (804) 916-2250
Began Service: 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Teri Scott** ..... (804) 916-2250

Chambers of District Judge Rebecca Beach Smith

358 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449
Tel: (757) 222-7001

Rebecca Beach Smith
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: William & Mary 1971 BA; Virginia 1973 MA; William & Mary 1979 JD
Began Service: 1989
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1989)

Legal Practice: Attorney, Willcox & Savage, P.C. (1980-1985)

Chambers of District Judge Rebecca Beach Smith *continued*

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (757) 222-7001
Law Clerk **R Kennon Poteat III** ..... (757) 222-7001
Term Expires: August 2007
Secretary **Debbie Timlin** ..... (757) 222-7001

Chambers of District Judge Robert E. Payne

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Room 345, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2260 Fax: (804) 916-2269

Robert E. Payne
Senior District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Washington and Lee 1963 BA, 1967 LLB
Began Service: May 28, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Judicial: District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1992-2007)

Legal Practice: Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1971-1992)

Military Service: United States Army (1967-1971)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; Virginia Association of Defense Attorneys; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Chambers of District Judge Leonie M. Brinkema

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2116 Fax: (703) 299-2238

Leonie M. Brinkema
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Rutgers 1966 BA, 1970 MLS; Cornell 1976 JD
Began Service: October 21, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1983); Trial Attorney, Office of International Affairs, United States Department of Justice (1983-1984)

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1993)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1984-1985)

Current Memberships: Alexandria Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Women Attorneys Association

Staff

Law Clerk **Luke Jones** ..... (703) 299-2116
Began Service: August 2007
Law Clerk **David Lieberman** ..... (703) 299-2116
Began Service: September 2007
Court Reporter **Anneliese J. Thomson** ..... (703) 299-8595
Secretary **Beth Richards** ..... (703) 299-2116

Chambers of District Judge Raymond A. Jackson

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449
Tel: (757) 222-7003 Fax: (757) 222-7023
E-mail: Raymond_Jackson@vaed.uscourts.gov

Raymond A. Jackson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Norfolk State 1970 BA; Virginia 1973 JD
Began Service: 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Faculty, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, College of William & Mary (1984-1993)

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1993)

Legal Practice: Captain, Judge Advocate General's Corp United States Army (1973-1977)

Military Service: United States Army (1973-1977); Colonel, United States Army Reserve

Current Memberships: The I'Anson-Hoffman American Inn of Court; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; South Hampton Roads Bar Association; United States District Judges Association; The Virginia Law Foundation; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Alexandria Lee** ..... (757) 222-7003
Began Service: August 13, 2007
E-mail: alexandria_lee@vaed.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **John A. Mathews** ..... (757) 222-7003
Began Service: August 20, 2007
E-mail: john_mathews@vaed.uscourts.gov
Judicial Administrator and Assistant **Sharon F. Cason** ... (757) 222-7003
E-mail: Sharon_Cason@vaed.uscourts.gov
Education: Norfolk State 1974 BS

Chambers of District Judge Jerome B. Friedman

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510
Tel: (757) 222-7004 Fax: (757) 222-7024

Jerome B. Friedman
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943
Education: Old Dominion 1965 BS; Wake Forest 1968 JD
Began Service: November 25, 1997
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Corporate: Assistant Trust Officer, First Union National Bank (1969-1970)

Judicial: Judge, Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court (1985-1991); Judge, Virginia Beach Circuit Court (1991-1997)

Legal Practice: Associate, Steingold & Steingold (1970-1971); Associate, Shapero, Levine & Abraham (1971); Associate, Shapero & Levine (1971); Partner, Shapero, Levine & Friedman (1972-1974); Partner, Levine & Friedman (1974-1982); Partner, Pender & Coward (1983-1985)

Current Memberships: Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Stephen Clarke** ..... (757) 222-7004
Education: William & Mary 2006 JD
Law Clerk **Whitney Eaton** ..... (757) 222-7004
Began Service: 2007
Education: Richmond 2007 JD
Court Reporter **Susanne Ash** ..... (757) 627-5937
E-mail: svash@juno.com
Secretary **Darlene Spears** ..... (757) 222-7004

Chambers of District Judge Gerald Bruce Lee

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2117 Fax: (703) 299-3339

Gerald Bruce Lee
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952
Education: American U 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: October 9, 1998
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Academic: Adjunct Professorial Lecturer, American University College of Continuing Education (1974-1978)

Government: Virginia Appointee, Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (1990-1992)

Judicial: Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 19th Judicial Circuit (1992-1998)

Legal Practice: Associate, Wiggs & Holland (1976-1977); Attorney/Partner, Wiggs & Lee (1977-1978); Attorney/Partner, Wiggs Lee & McClerklin (1978-1980); Law Offices of Gerald Bruce Lee (1980-1983); Attorney/Partner, Lee & Finch (1983-1985); Law Offices of Gerald Bruce Lee & Associates (1985-1986); Attorney/Principal, Cohen, Dunn & Sinclair, P.C. (1986-1992)

Current Memberships: Alexandria Bar Association; American Bar Association; The George Mason American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Fairfax Bar Association; National Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff

Law Clerk **Courtney Shaefer** ..... (703) 299-2191
Law Clerk **Cristina Wolfe** ..... (703) 299-2192
Court Reporter **Renecia Wilson-Smith** ..... (703) 549-5322
E-mail: reniciawilson@aol.com Fax: (703) 549-7334
Judicial Assistant **Ornetta Lockette Slaughter** ..... (703) 299-2117
E-mail: Ornetta_Slaughter@vaed.uscourts.gov
Education: American U 1975 BA

Chambers of District Judge Henry E. Hudson

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 112, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2290 Fax: (804) 916-2299

Henry E. Hudson
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947
Education: American U 1969 BA, 1974 JD
Began Service: September 3, 2002
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth Attorney, County of Arlington, Virginia (1974-1979); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Commonwealth Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth Attorney, County of Arlington, Virginia (1980-1986); U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Director, United States Marshal Service, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1992-1993)

Judicial: Judge, Fairfax County Circuit Court (1998-2002)

Legal Practice: Counsel, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1991-1992); Of Counsel, Mays & Valentine (1993-1995); Of Counsel, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1996-1998)

Staff

Law Clerk **Cassandra Hausrath** ..... (804) 916-2290
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

(continued on next page)

Chambers of District Judge Henry E. Hudson *continued*

Law Clerk **Adam B. Schwartz** ..... (804) 916-2290
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008

Chambers of District Judge Walter D. Kelley

600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449
Tel: (757) 222-7014

Walter D. Kelley
District Judge

Began Service: September 2004
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Chambers of District Judge Liam O'Grady

Albert V. Bryan Sr., U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5798
Tel: (703) 299-2121

Note: Mr. Liam O'Grady was confirmed by the Senate as a U.S. District Judge for the Eastern District of Virginia on July 9,2007. A date has not yet been set for him to be sworn-in.

Liam O'Grady
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 24, 1950
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; George Mason 1977 JD
Began Service: September 21, 2007
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; Arlington County Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Jodie Herrmann** ..... (703) 299-2121
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Paige Yurachek** ..... (703) 299-2121
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Secretary **Diane Wood** ..... (703) 299-2121
E-mail: diane_wood@vaed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Williams

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 305,
Richmond, VA 23219-3525
Tel: (804) 916-2240

Richard L. Williams
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Virginia 1951 LLB
Began Service: 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Judicial: Judge, Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, VA (1972-1976)

Legal Practice: Parrish, Butcher & Parrish (1951-1954); Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1955-1972); Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1976-1980)

Military Service: United States Army Air Corps (1940-1945)

Current Memberships: American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Richmond Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Williams *continued*

Staff
Law Clerk **Ty A. Holt** ..... (804) 916-2240
Began Service: August 27, 2007
Education: Georgetown JD
Career Law Clerk **Deborah Holloman** ..... (804) 916-2240
Education: Virginia 1986 JD
Secretary **Barbara Kreuter** ..... (804) 916-2240
Court Reporter **Gilbert Halasz** ..... (804) 916-2248

Chambers of Senior Judge Robert G. Doumar

420 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449
Tel: (757) 222-7006 Fax: (757) 222-7026

Robert G. Doumar
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930
Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1953 LLB, 1988 LLM
Began Service: 1982
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
Political Affiliation: Republican

Legal Practice: Associate, Venable, Parsons, Kyle & Hylton (1955-1958); Senior Partner, Doumar, Pincus, Knight & Harlan (1958-1982)

Military Service: United States Army (1953-1955)

Current Memberships: American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; International Society of Barristers; Maritime Law Association of the United States; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Justin Bernick** ..... (757) 222-7153
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **Emma Broomfield** ..... (757) 222-7152
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Cynthia E. Stroud** ..... (757) 222-7006

Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Cacheris

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2110 Fax: (703) 299-2249

James C. Cacheris
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: Pennsylvania 1955 BS; George Washington 1960 JD
Began Service: 1981
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Affiliation: Chief Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court; Chief Judge, Education Committee, Federal Judicial Center; Chairman, Intercircuit Assignment Committee

Academic: Lecturer, George Washington University National Law Center (1983-1984)

Government: Assistant Corporation Counsel, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1962)

Judicial: Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 19th Judicial Circuit (1971-1981); Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

Legal Practice: Associate, Miller, Brown & Gildenhorn (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1970); Partner, Howard, Stevens, Lynch, Cacheris & Cake (1970-1971)

Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Cacheris *continued*

Military Service: United States Army (1955-1957)

Current Memberships: Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court

Staff
Law Clerk **Adam Fotiades** ..... (703) 299-2110
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Cathleen Phillips** ..... (703) 299-2110
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Courtroom Deputy **Donetta Perkins** ..... (703) 299-2110
Secretary **Diane Wood** ..... (703) 299-2110

Chambers of Senior Judge Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.

307 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449
Tel: (757) 222-7111 Fax: (757) 222-7022
E-mail: Henry_Morgan@vaed.uscourts.gov

Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Washington and Lee 1957 BS, 1960 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM
Began Service: May 1, 1992
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Government: Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1963)

Legal Practice: Partner, Pender & Coward (1963-1992)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1958-1959)

Current Memberships: The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Beach Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Elissa Bretz** ..... (757) 222-7112
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: elissa_bretz@vaed.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk **J. Bishop Ravenel** ..... (757) 222-7113
Began Service: 2007
E-mail: bishop_ravenel@vaed.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Reeves** ..... (757) 222-7111
E-mail: beth_reeves@vaed.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Senior Judge Claude M. Hilton

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2112

Claude M. Hilton
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Ohio State 1963 BS; American U 1966 JD
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Government: Deputy Clerk of Courts, Commonwealth of Virginia (1964-1966); Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1967-1968); Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia; Member, Planning Commission, County of Arlington, Virginia (1975-1978); Member, Police Trial Board, County of Arlington, Virginia (1980); Chairman, School Board, County of Arlington, Virginia (1984)

Chambers of Senior Judge Claude M. Hilton *continued*

Judicial: Commissioner in Chancery, Circuit Court of Arlington County (1976-1985); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1967-1985)

Current Memberships: American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Arlington County Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

Staff
Law Clerk **Ian Hoffman** ..... (703) 299-2112
Began Service: September 2007
Term Expires: September 2008
Law Clerk **Derek Moore** ..... (703) 299-2112
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Jennifer L. Hinkell** ..... (703) 299-2112

Chambers of Senior Judge T. S. Ellis III

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2114

T. S. Ellis III
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940
Education: Princeton 1961 BSE; Harvard 1969 JD
Began Service: 1987
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Academic: Lecturer in Law, The College of William and Mary (1981-1983); Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University (1989-1990); Lecturer, Public Policy Program, Georgetown University Law School (1991-1992)

Legal Practice: Partner, Hunton & Williams LLP (1969-1987)

Military Service: United States Navy (1961-1966)

Staff
Law Clerk **Angela Harris** ..... (703) 299-2114
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Law Clerk **David Mader** ..... (703) 299-2114
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Permanent Law Clerk **Erica Petri** ..... (703) 299-2114

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tommy E. Miller

173 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-1915
Tel: (757) 222-7007 Fax: (757) 222-7027

Tommy E. Miller
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Virginia 1970 BA; William & Mary 1993 JD
Began Service: September 8, 1987

Government: Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1974-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

Staff
Law Clerk **Katherine Lee Martin** ..... (757) 222-7007
Began Service: 2007
Education: Mary Washington Col 1998 BA;
William & Mary 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk **Jacqueline C. McIntyre** ..... (757) 222-7007
Education: Virginia Tech 1992 BA;
Virginia 1995 JD

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Barry R. Poretz

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2119 Fax: (703) 299-2219

Barry R. Poretz
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 1992
Term Expires: 2008

Staff
Law Clerk **Stephen Cobb** ..... (703) 299-2119
Began Service: 2007
Secretary **Patricia White** ..... (703) 299-2119

Chambers of Magistrate Judge James E. Bradberry

U.S. District Court, 600 Granby Street, Room 344, Norfolk, VA 23510
Tel: (757) 222-7012 Fax: (757) 222-7188

James E. Bradberry
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: February 1, 1991
Term Expires: 2015

Staff
Law Clerk **Erin Ashcroft** ..... (757) 222-7012
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Secretary **Susan T. Thomas** ..... (757) 222-7012

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas Rawles Jones, Jr.

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314-5799
Tel: (703) 299-2122

Thomas Rawles Jones, Jr.
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948
Education: Virginia 1973 JD
Began Service: 1994
Term Expires: 2010

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Albert V. Bryan, Jr., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1973-1974)

Government: Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1974-1981)

Legal Practice: Partner, Cohen, Dunn & Sinclair

Staff
Law Clerk **Gina Chieco** ..... (703) 299-2222
Began Service: August 2007
Term Expires: August 2008
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Jordan-Campbell** ..... (703) 299-2122

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Theresa Carroll Buchanan

Albert V. Bryan U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,
Alexandria, VA 22314
Tel: (703) 299-2120 Fax: (703) 299-2211

Theresa Carroll Buchanan
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1957
Education: Virginia 1979 BS; William & Mary 1982 JD
Began Service: September 12, 1996
Term Expires: September 2012

Government: Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1991-1996)

Legal Practice: Murphy, McGettigan & West, PC (1983-1991)

Current Memberships: Alexandria Bar Association; Northern Virginia Chapter, Federal Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Michelle Boyle** ..... (703) 299-2120
Education: Boston Col 1998 BA
Chambers Administrator **Allison Golden** ..... (703) 299-2120

Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis W. Dohnal

Lewis F. Powell Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1100 East Main Street,
Suite 103, Richmond, VA 23219-3525
Tel: (804) 916-2270 Fax: (804) 916-2279
E-mail: Dennis_Dohnal@vaed.uscourts.gov

Dennis W. Dohnal
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945
Education: George Washington 1970 JD
Began Service: January 31, 2000
Term Expires: January 31, 2008

Government: Assistant United States Attorney (1971-1974)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1974-2000)

Staff
Law Clerk **Laura Marston** ..... (804) 916-2270
Began Service: September 2007
Education: Richmond 2005 JD
Law Clerk **Brendan D. O'Toole** ..... (804) 916-2272
Education: Wake Forest 2002 BA;
Richmond 2005 JD
Secretary **Susan Panella** ..... (804) 916-2270

Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. Bradford Stillman

Walter E. Hoffman U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Suite 181,
Norfolk, VA 23510-1915
Tel: (757) 222-7020 Fax: (757) 222-7028

F. Bradford Stillman
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946
Education: Virginia 1973 BA, 1976 JD
Began Service: October 2000
Term Expires: October 2008

Government: Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth's Attorney, County of Albermarle, Virginia (1976-1978)

Legal Practice: Associate, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1978-1983); Partner, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1983-1999); Partner, Taylor & Walker, P.C. (1999-2000)

Military Service: Chief Warrant Officer (Aviation), Ret., United States Army Reserve (Active and Reserve Duty) (1967-1996)

Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. Bradford Stillman *continued*

Current Memberships: Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Beach Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

Staff
Law Clerk **Paul E. McGowan** ..... (757) 222-7020
Education: William & Mary 1997 JD
Judicial Assistant **Rebecca S. Kois** ..... (757) 222-7020

Chambers of Magistrate Judge M. Hannah Lauck

1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2890

M. Hannah Lauck
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: May 2005

Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) William T. Prince

600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-1811
Tel: (757) 222-7170

William T. Prince
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

400 U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219
Tel: (804) 916-2400 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Alexandria PACER)
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Newport News PACER)
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Richmond PACER)
Tel: (800) 326-5879 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (804) 916-2498
Internet: www.vaeb.uscourts.gov

Number of Judgeships: 6

Court Staff
Clerk of Court **William C. Redden** ..... (804) 916-2490
E-mail: william_redden@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Chief Deputy Clerk **Richard G. Napoli** ..... (804) 916-2491
E-mail: richard_napoli@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Alexandria **Charles E. Miller** ..... (703) 258-1224
200 South Washington Street, Fax: (703) 258-1206
Alexandria, VA 22314
E-mail: chuck_miller@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Norfolk **Stephan C. Kopacki** ..... (757) 222-7570
480 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Fax: (757) 222-7505
Norfolk, VA 23510
E-mail: stephan_kopacki@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Divisional Manager - Richmond **Peggy B. Grivetti** ..... (804) 916-2444
E-mail: peggy_grivetti@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Lead Court Security Officer **Thomas B. Daniels, Jr.** ..... (804) 916-3020
Court Security Office, Room 322 Fax: (804) 916-3022

Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Douglas O. Tice, Jr.

339 U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street,
Richmond, VA 23219-3515
Tel: (804) 916-2460 Fax: (804) 916-2469
E-mail: douglas_tice@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Douglas O. Tice, Jr.
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1933
Education: North Carolina 1955 BS, 1957 JD
Began Service: September 3, 1987
Term Expires: September 2, 2015

Government: Attorney, Office of the Regional Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1961-1970)

Legal Practice: Private Practice (1959-1961); Corporate Counsel, Carlton Industries Incorporated (1970-1975); Private Practice (1975-1987)

Military Service: United States Army Reserve (1959-1967)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

Staff
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (804) 916-2460
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (804) 916-2462
Began Service: August 2006
Career Law Clerk **Laurie H. Ross** ..... (804) 916-2463
E-mail: laurie_ross@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant **Jane H. Nuttall** ..... (804) 916-2461
E-mail: jane_nuttall@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David H. Adams

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510
P.O. Box 1938, Norfolk, VA 23501
Tel: (757) 222-7470 Fax: (757) 222-7456
E-mail: david_adams@vaeb.uscourts.gov

David H. Adams
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Washington and Lee 1968 JD
Began Service: October 29, 1993
Term Expires: October 30, 2007

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable John A. MacKenzie, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1968-1969)

Staff
Career Law Clerk **Heather Harrington** ..... (757) 222-7470
E-mail: heather_harrington@vaeb.uscourts.gov
Education: Regent U 2004 JD
Judicial Assistant **Pamela J. Barnes** ..... (757) 222-7470
E-mail: pam_barnes@vaeb.uscourts.gov